# MODEL DOCUMENTATION REPORT: MACROECONOMIC ACTIVITY MODULE (MAM) OF THE NATIONAL ENERGY MODELING SYSTEM 

January 2007

Office of Integrated Analysis and Forecasting
Energy Information Administration
U.S. Department of Energy

Washington, DC

## Update Information

This edition of the Macroeconomic Activity Model (MAM) - Model Documentation 2007 reflects changes made to the MAM over the past year for the Annual Energy Outlook 2007. These changes include:

- Updates to the description of the national industry and employment models.
- Updates to the description of integrated simulations of MAM with NEMS.
- Updates to date ranges and programming code descriptions in MAM source and input files.
- Addition of driver variables for Henry Hub cash market price of natural gas, average wellhead price of natural gas and end-use consumption by energy product.
- Computation of producer price index driver variables changed to quantity-weighted from simple average.
- Updated historical values for rate of Aa-rated public utility bonds.
- Addition to transportation model computations for vehicle classes 2 a and 2 b .


## Table of Contents

Part A<br>Structural Models Underlying the Macroeconomic Activity Module (MAM)

1. Modeling System Overview .....  1
2. Global Insight Model of the U.S. Economy ..... 5
3. Global Insight Industry and Employment Models ..... 17
4. Energy Information Administration Regional Models ..... 28
Part B
MAM Interface with NEMS
5. Integrated Simulations using NEMS ..... 42
6. Operation of MAM within NEMS ..... 58
Appendices
Appendix A: Variables and Classifications in MAM Models
Macroeconomic Model Detail
Table A1: Real Personal Consumption Variables ..... A-1
Table A2: Real Business Investment Variables ..... A-3
Table A3: Real Residential Investment Variables ..... A-4
Table A4: Key Federal Government Expenditure Variables. ..... A-5
Table A5: Key State \& Local Government Expenditure Variables ..... A-6
Table A6: Components of Nominal National Income ..... A-7
Table A7: Components of Nominal Personal Income ..... A-8
Table A8: Key Variables in the Tax Sector ..... A-9
Table A9: Key Variables in the Trade Sector ..... A-10
Table A10: Key Variables in the Financial Sector ..... A-11
Industry and Employment Model Detail
Table A11: Macroeconomic Expenditure Categories Driving the Industry Model ..... A-12
Table A12: Detailed Sectoral Classification for Industry and Employment Models ..... A-14
Regional Model Detail
Table A13: Regional Economic Variables ..... A-17
Table A14: Regional Industry Output and Employment ..... A-18
Table A15: Commercial Floorspace Types ..... A-20

## Appendix B: MAM Inputs and Outputs

Introduction ..... B-1
Table B1: MAM Input and Output Files ..... B-3
Table B2: MAM Input Controls and Parameters ..... B - 5
Table B3: NEMS Input Variables for MAM National Submodule ..... B - 7
Table B4: Energy Industry and Employment Growth Determined by NEMS Results ..... B-12
Table B5: MC_NATIONAL Output Variables ..... B-13
Table B6: MC_INDUSTRIAL Output Variables (Variables by Region) ..... B-15
Table B7: MC_EMPLOYMENT Output Variables ..... B-17
Table B8: MC_VEHICLES Output Variables. ..... B-19
Table B9: MC_REGIONAL Output Variables ..... B-20
Table B10: MC_REGMAC Output Variables (Variables by Region) ..... B-24
Table B11: MC_COMMFLR Variables (Variables by Region) ..... B-25
Table B12: MC_REGEMP Output Variables (Variables by Region) ..... B-26
Table B13: MC_REGIO Output Variables (Variables by Region) ..... B-28
Table B14: MAM Variables Used by Other NEMS Modules ..... B-30
Appendix C: Equations in Regional Submodule
Regional Macroeconomic ..... C-1
Regional Commercial Floorspace ..... C - 6
Regional Industry Output ..... C-20
Regional Employment ..... C-52

## Purpose of This Report

The National Energy Modeling System (NEMS) is a comprehensive mid-term energy forecasting and policy analysis tool used by EIA. NEMS projects energy supply, demand, prices, and environmental emissions, by region, given assumptions about the state of the economy, international markets, and energy policies. The Macroeconomic Activity Module (MAM) links NEMS to the rest of the economy by providing projections of economic driver variables for use by the supply, demand, and conversion modules of NEMS. The derivation of the baseline macroeconomic forecast lays a foundation for the determination of the energy demand and supply forecast. MAM is used to present alternative macroeconomic growth cases to provide a range of uncertainty about the growth potential for the economy and its like consequences for the energy system. MAM is also able to address the macroeconomic impacts associated with changing energy market conditions, such as alternative world oil price assumptions. Outside of the Annual Energy Outlook setting, MAM represents a system of linked modules which assess the potential impacts on the economy of changes in energy events or policy proposals specified by a non-EIA requestor. These economic impacts then feed back into NEMS for an integrated solution.

This report documents the objectives and analytical approach of the Macroeconomic Activity Module (MAM) used to develop the Annual Energy Outlook for 2006 (AEO2006). It serves as a reference document providing a description of the MAM used for the AEO2006 production runs for model analysts, users, and the public. It also facilitates continuity in model development by providing documentation from which energy analysts can undertake model enhancement and modifications. This documentation report is divided into two separate components.

Part A presents the structural models comprising MAM. These include:

- Global Insight Model of the U.S. Economy
- Global Insight Industry and Employment Models
- Energy Information Administration Regional Models

Part B focuses on the MAM interface with NEMS. This section identifies the set of model levers and simulation rules used to operate the system. It also provides a discussion of three types of integrated simulations carried out with NEMS. This section also views MAM from the perspective of a programmer, and focuses on the ties which link the various models together to form MAM, and how MAM communicates with NEMS.

Appendices A and B provide detailed information on variable listings and sectoral definitions. Appendix C provides a detailed listing of the equations for the Regional Models.

## Part A <br> STRUCTURAL MODELS COMPRISING MAM

## 1. Modeling System Overview

Economy activity driving the National Energy Modeling System (NEMS) is determined by an Economic Modeling System comprised of three sets of models:

1. Global Insight Model of the U.S. Economy
2. Global Insight Industry and Employment Models
3. Energy Information Administration (EIA) Regional Models

The Global Insight Model of the U.S. Economy (Macroeconomic Model) is the same model used by Global Insight Inc. to generate the economic forecasts behind the company's monthly assessment of the U.S. economy. The Industry and Employment Models are derivatives of Global Insight's industry and employment models. The models have been tailored in order to provide the industry and employment detail required by the NEMS modeling system. The EIA Regional Models comprise the Regional Macroeconomic Model, Regional Industry and Employment Model, and the Regional Commercial Floorspace Model. The first two models were developed during 2004 for use in the preparation of the Annual Energy Outlook (AEO) 2005 and the third was re-estimated for AEO2006.

The models are linked to provide a fully integrated approach to forecasting economic activity at the national, industry and regional levels. Global Insight's Macroeconomic Model determines the national economy's growth path and final demand mix. The Industry Model insures that supply by industry is consistent with the final demands (consumption, investment, government spending, exports and imports) generated in the Macroeconomic Model. Industry output is the key driver of employment by industry in the Employment Model. The employment forecasts also incorporate the aggregate hours per week and productivity trends established in the Macroeconomic Model, providing industry employment forecasts that are in line with the aggregate employment forecast generated in the Macroeconomic Model. National output and employment forecasts by industry, population, national income and housing activity forecasts at the national level then become key inputs to the Regional Models. The Regional Models determine the level of industry output and employment, population, incomes, and housing activity in each of nine Census regions. The sum of each of these concepts across the nine regions is constrained to sum to the national totals projected by the supporting models. Together, these models constitute the Macroeconomic Activity Module (MAM) within the National Energy Modeling System (NEMS).

Before the MAM executes its models, over seventy energy prices and quantities are extracted

[^0]from the output of a NEMS simulation. These represent consumption of fuels and the prices paid for each fuel plus domestic production of energy commodities and constitute exogenous inputs in to the Macroeconomic Model. The MAM also calculates industrial gross output growth rates for the energy sectors (Petroleum Refining, Coal Mining, Oil \& Gas Extraction, Electric Utilities, and Gas Utilities) based upon physical activity for the appropriate NEMS supply or conversion modules, and then applies them to the historical output series in the Industrial Output model. In the Employment model, employment forecasts for two energy sectors (Coal Mining and Oil \& Gas Extraction) are computed using growth rates extracted from the appropriate NEMS modules. After the appropriate NEMS variables have been extracted, the three sets of models - Macroeconomic, Industry and Employment, and Regional - are run in sequence to generate a modified set of macroeconomic driver variables which are then passed to the supply, demand, and conversion modules of NEMS. NEMS reacts to the new macroeconomic values and the resulting energy prices and quantities are passed back to MAM. This whole process of MAM passing macroeconomic information to NEMS which then executes and feedbacks to MAM is called a cycle. Several cycles may be run until convergence is achieved.

## Global Insight Model of the U.S. Economy

Key Inputs: National population by age cohort, total factor productivity, federal tax rates and nominal expenditures, money supply, energy prices and quantities, GDP of major and other important trading partners.
Key Outputs: Final demands (consumption, investment, government purchases, exports, imports), inflation, foreign exchange and interest rates, incomes, employment, federal and state/local government revenues and expenditures, and Balance of Payments.

## Global Insight Industry Model

Key Inputs: Final demands, prices and productivity measures from the Global Insight Model of the U.S. Economy and input-output coefficient matrix.
Key Outputs: Real output value (defined by value of shipments or revenue) for 60 industrial and services sectors.

## Global Insight Employment Model

Key Inputs: Industry outputs from the Industry Model, capital service cost determinants, productivity measures and total employment from the Global Insight Model of the U.S. Economy.
Key Outputs: Employment for 59 industrial and services sectors.

## Energy Information Administration Regional Macroeconomic Model

Key Inputs: National gross domestic product, wages, incomes, population, housing activity, and prices from the Global Insight Quarterly Model of the U.S. Economy. State population estimates and projections from the U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Key Outputs: Gross regional product, wages and salaries, personal income, disposable income, population, housing activity for 9 Census Divisions.

## Energy Information Administration Regional Industry and Employment Model

Key Inputs: National sectoral output, prices and employment from the Industry and Employment Models; regional gross product, disposable income, population, wages and salaries, housing activity from the Regional Macroeconomic Model.
Key Outputs: Output value and employment for 45 industrial and services sectors for 9 Census Divisions.

## Energy Information Administration Regional Commercial Floorspace Model

Key Inputs: Interest rates, real gross state product, real personal disposable income, floorspace removals, and population.
Key Outputs: Commercial floorspace in million square feet for 13 commercial floorspace types in each of 9 Census Divisions.

Each of these models is discussed below, with further detail presented in the Appendixes to this documentation.

## 2. Global Insight Model of the U.S. Economy

## The Model's Theoretical Position

Econometric models built in the 1950s and 1960s were largely Keynesian income-expenditure systems that assumed a closed domestic economy. High computation costs involving statistical estimation and model manipulation, along with the underdeveloped state of macroeconomic theory, limited the size of the models and the richness of the linkages of spending to financial conditions, inflation, and international developments. Since that time, however, computer costs have fallen spectacularly; macroeconomic theory has also benefited from five decades of postwar data observation and from the intellectual attention of many eminent economists.

An Econometric Dynamic Equilibrium Growth Model: The Global Insight Macroeconomic Model strives to incorporate the best insights of many theoretical approaches to the business cycle: Keynesian, neoclassical, monetarist, supply-side, and rational expectations. In addition, the Global Insight Macroeconomic Model embodies the major properties of the long-term growth models presented by James Tobin, Robert Solow, Edmund Phelps, and others. This structure guarantees that short-run cyclical developments will converge to a robust long-run equilibrium.

In growth models, the expansion rates of technical progress, the labor force, and the capital stock, both physical capital and human capital, determine the productive potential of an economy. Both technical progress and the capital stock are governed by investment, which in turn must be in balance with post-tax capital costs, available savings, and the capacity requirements of current spending. As a result, monetary and fiscal policies will influence both the short- and the long-term characteristics of such an economy through their impacts on national saving and investment.

A modern model of output, prices, and financial conditions is melded with the growth model to present detailed, short-run dynamics of the economy. In specific goods markets, the interactions of a set of supply and demand relations jointly determine spending, production, and price levels. Typically, the level of inflation-adjusted demand is driven by prices, income, wealth, expectations, and financial conditions. The capacity to supply goods and services is keyed to a production function combining the basic inputs of labor hours, energy usage, and the capital stocks of business equipment and structures, and government infrastructure. The "total factor productivity" of this composite of tangible inputs is driven by expenditures on research and development that produce technological progress.

Prices adjust in response to short-run gaps between current production and supply potential and to changes in the cost of inputs. Wages adjust to labor supply-demand gaps (indicated by a demographically-adjusted unemployment rate), current and expected inflation (with a unit longrun elasticity), productivity, tax rates, and minimum wage legislation. The supply of labor

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report
responds positively to the perceived availability of jobs, to the after-tax wage level, and to the growth and age-sex mix of the population. Demand for labor is keyed to the level of output in the economy and the productivity of labor, capital, and energy. Because the capital stock does not change much in the short run, a higher level of output requires more employment and energy inputs. Such increases are not necessarily equal to the percentage increase in output because of the improved efficiencies typically achieved during an upturn. Tempering the whole process of wage and price determination is the exchange rate; a rise signals prospective losses of jobs and markets unless costs and prices are reduced.

For financial markets, the model predicts exchange rates, interest rates, stock prices, loans, and investments interactively with the preceding GDP and inflation variables. The Federal Reserve sets the supply of reserves in the banking system and the fractional reserve requirements for deposits. Private sector demands to hold deposits are driven by national income, expected inflation, and by the deposit interest yield relative to the yields offered on alternative investments. Banks and other thrift institutions, in turn, set deposit yields based on the market yields of their investment opportunities with comparable maturities and on the intensity of their need to expand reserves to meet legal requirements. In other words, the contrast between the supply and demand for reserves sets the critical short-term interest rate for interbank transactions, the federal funds rate. Other interest rates are keyed to this rate, plus expected inflation, Treasury borrowing requirements, and sectoral credit demand intensities.

The old tradition in macroeconomic model simulations of exogenous fiscal policy changes was to hold the Federal Reserves supply of reserves constant at baseline levels. While this approach makes static analysis easier in the classroom, it sometimes creates unrealistic policy analyses when a dynamic model is appropriate. In the Global Insight Macroeconomic Model, "monetary policy" is defined by a set of targets, instruments, and regular behavioral linkages between targets and instruments. The model user can choose to define unchanged monetary policy as unchanged reserves, or as an unchanged reaction function in which interest rates or reserves are changed in response to changes in such policy concerns as the price level and the unemployment rate.

Monetarist Aspects: The model pays due attention to valid lessons of monetarism by carefully representing the diverse portfolio aspects of money demand and by capturing the central bank's role in long-term inflationary trends.

The private sector may demand money balances as one portfolio choice among transactions media (currency, checkable deposits), investment media (bonds, stocks, short-term securities), and durable assets (homes, cars, equipment, structures). Given this range of choices, each asset's implicit and explicit yield must therefore match expected inflation, offset perceived risk, and respond to the scarcity of real savings. Money balances provide benefits by facilitating spending transactions and can be expected to rise nearly proportionately with transactions requirements unless the yield of an alternative asset changes.

Now that even demand deposit yields can float to a limited extent in response to changes in Treasury bill rates, money demand no longer shifts quite as sharply when market rates change. Nevertheless, the velocity of circulation (the ratio of nominal spending to money demand) is still far from stable during a cycle of monetary expansion or contraction. Thus the simple monetarist link from money growth to price inflation or nominal spending is therefore considered invalid as a rigid short-run proposition.

Equally important, as long-run growth models demonstrate, induced changes in capital formation can also invalidate a naive long-run identity between monetary growth and price increases. Greater demand for physical capital investment can enhance the economy's supply potential in the event of more rapid money creation or new fiscal policies. If simultaneous, countervailing influences deny an expansion of the economy's real potential, the model will translate all money growth into a proportionate increase in prices rather than in physical output.

Supply-Side" Economics: Since 1980, supply-side" political economists have pointed out that the economy's growth potential is sensitive to the policy environment. They focused on potential labor supply, capital spending, and savings impacts of tax rate changes. The Global Insight Macroeconomic Model embodies supply-side hypotheses to the extent supportable by empirical evidence embodies in available data, and this is considerable in the many areas that supply-side hypotheses share with long-run growth models. These features, however, have been fundamental ingredients of the model since 1976.

Rational Expectations: As the rational expectations school has pointed out, much of economic decision-making is forward looking. For example, the decision to buy a car or a home is not only a question of current affordability but also one of timing. The delay of a purchase until interest rates or prices decline has become particularly common since the mid-1970s when both inflation and interest rates were very high and volatile. Consumer sentiment surveys, such as those conducted by the University of Michigan Survey Research Center, clearly confirm this speculative element in spending behavior.

However, households can be shown to base their expectations, to a large extent, on their past experiences: they believe that the best guide to the future is an extrapolation of recent economic conditions and the changes in those conditions. Consumer sentiment about whether this is a "good time to buy" can therefore be successfully modeled as a function of recent levels and changes in employment, interest rates, inflation, and inflation expectations. Similarly, inflation expectations (influencing financial conditions) and market strength expectations (influencing inventory and capital spending decisions) can be modeled as functions of recent rates of increase in prices and spending.

This largely retrospective approach is not, of course, wholly satisfactory to pure adherents of the rational expectations doctrine. In particular, this group argues that the announcement of macroeconomic policy changes would significantly influence expectations of inflation or growth prior to any realized change in prices or spending. If an increase in government expenditures is
announced, the argument purports, expectations of higher taxes to finance the spending might lead to lower consumer or business spending in spite of temporarily higher incomes from the initial government spending stimulus. A rational expectations theorist would thus argue that multiplier effects will tend to be smaller and more short-lived than a mainstream economist would expect.

These propositions are subject to empirical evaluation. Global Insight's conclusions are that expectations do play a significant role in private sector spending and investment decisions; but, until change has occurred in the economy, there is very little room for significant changes in expectations in advance of an actual change in the variable about which the expectation is formed. The rational expectations school thus correctly emphasizes a previously understated element of decision-making, but exaggerates its significance for economic policy-making and model building.

The Global Insight Macroeconomic Model allows a choice in this matter. On the one hand, the user can simply accept Global Insight's judgments and let the model translate policy initiatives into initial changes in the economy, simultaneous or delayed changes in expectations, and subsequent changes in the economy. On the other hand, the user can manipulate the clearly identified expectations variables in the model, i.e., consumer sentiment, and inflation expectations. For example, if the user believes that fear of higher taxes would subdue spending; the user could reduce the consumer sentiment index.

Theory As a Constraint: The conceptual basis of each equation in the Global Insight Macroeconomic Model was thoroughly worked out before the regression analysis was initiated. The list of explanatory variables includes a carefully selected set of demographic and financial inputs. Each estimated coefficient was then thoroughly tested to be certain that it meets the tests of modern theory and business practice. This attention to equation specification and coefficient results has eliminated the "short circuits" that can occur in evaluating a derivative risk or an alternative policy scenario. Because each equation will stand up to a thorough inspection, the Global Insight Model is a reliable analytical tool and can be used without excessive iterations. The model is not a black box: it functions like a personal computer spreadsheet in which each interactive cell has a carefully computed, theoretically consistent entry and thus performs logical computations simultaneously.

## Major Sectors

The Global Insight Macroeconomic Model captures the full simultaneity of the U.S. economy, forecasting over 1700 concepts spanning final demands, aggregate supply, prices, incomes, international trade, industrial detail, interest rates, and financial flows. The chart below summarizes the structure of the eight interactive sectors (in Roman numerals). The following discussion presents the logic of each sector and significant interactions with other sectors.


Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

Spending - Consumer: The domestic spending (I), income (II), and tax policy (III) sectors model the central circular flow of behavior as measured by the national income and product accounts. If the rest of the model were "frozen," these blocks would produce a Keynesian system similar to the models pioneered by Tinbergen and Klein, except that neoclassical price factors have been imbedded in the investment and other primary demand equations.

Consumer spending on durable goods is divided into nine categories: light vehicles; used automobiles; motor-vehicle parts; other vehicles; computers; software; other household equipment and furnishings; ophthalmic and orthopedic products, and "other." Spending on nondurable goods is divided into nine categories: three food categories; clothing and shoes; gasoline and oil; fuel oil and coal; tobacco; drugs; and "other." Spending on services is divided into sixteen categories: housing; six household operation subcategories; four transportation categories; medical; recreation; two personal business service categories; and "other." (See Table A1.) In nearly all cases, real consumption expenditures are motivated by real income and the user price of a particular category relative to the prices of other consumer goods. Durable and semidurable goods are also especially sensitive to current financing costs, and consumer speculation on whether it is a "good time to buy." The University of Michigan Survey of Consumer Sentiment monitors this last influence; with the index itself modeled as a function of current and lagged values of inflation, unemployment, and the prime rate.

Spending - Business Investment: Business spending includes nine fixed investment categories for equipment and seven for construction: four information processing equipment categories; industrial equipment; three transportation equipment categories; other producers' durable equipment; four building categories; mines and wells; and two public utility structures. (See Table A2.) Equipment and business (non-utility, non-mining) structures spending components are determined by their specific effective post-tax capital costs, capacity utilization, and replacement needs. The cost terms are sophisticated blends of post-tax debt and equity financing costs (offset by expected capital gains) and the purchase price of the investment good (offset by possible tax credits and depreciation-related tax benefits). This updates the well-known work of Dale Jorgenson, Robert Hall, and Charles Bischoff.

Given any cost/financing environment, the need to expand capacity is monitored by recent growth in national goods output weighted by the capital intensity of such production. Public utility structure expenditures are motivated by similar concepts except that the output terms are restricted to utility output rather than total national goods output. Net investment in mining and petroleum structures responds to movements in real domestic oil prices and to oil and natural gas production.

Inventory demand is the most erratic component of GDP, reflecting the pro-cyclical, speculative nature of private sector accumulation during booms and decumulation during downturns. The forces that drive the five nonfarm inventory categories are changes in spending, short-term interest rates and expected inflation, surges in imports, and changes in capacity utilization or the speed of vendor deliveries. Unexpected increases in demand lead to an immediate drawdown of

> Energy Information Administration
> NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report
stocks and then a rebuilding process over the next year; the reverse naturally holds for sudden reductions in final demand. Inventory demands are sensitive to the cost of holding the stock, measured by such terms as interest costs adjusted for expected price increases and by variables monitoring the presence of bottlenecks. The cost of a bottleneck that slows delivery times is lost sales: an inventory spiral can therefore be set in motion when all firms accelerate their accumulation during a period of strong growth but then try to deplete excessive inventories when the peak is past.

Spending - Residential Investment: The residential investment sector of the model includes two housing starts (single and multi-family starts) and three housing sales categories (new and existing single family sales, and new single family units for sale). Housing starts and sales, in turn, drive investment demand in five GDP account categories: single family housing; multifamily housing; improvements; other residential structure; and residential equipment. (See Table A3)

Residential construction is typically the first sector to contract in a recession and the first to rebound in a recovery. Moreover, the magnitude of the building cycle is often the key to that of the subsequent macroeconomic cycle. The housing sector of the Global Insight Macroeconomic Model explains new construction as a decision primarily based on the after-tax cost of home ownership relative to disposable income. This cost is estimated as the product of the average new home price adjusted for changes in quality, and the mortgage rate, plus operating costs, property taxes, and an amortized down payment. "Lever variables" allow the model user to specify the extent to which mortgage interest payments, property taxes, and depreciation allowances (for rental properties) produce tax deductions that reduce the effective cost.

The equations also include a careful specification of demographic forces. After estimating the changes in the propensity for specific age-sex groups to form independent households, the resulting "headship rates" were multiplied by corresponding population statistics to estimate the trend expansion of single- and multi-family households. The housing equations were then specified to explain current starts relative to the increase in trend households over the past year, plus pent-up demand and replacement needs. The basic phenomenon being scrutinized is therefore the proportion of the trend expansion in households whose housing needs are met by current construction. The primary determinants of this proportion are housing affordability, consumer confidence, and the weather. Actual construction spending in the GDP accounts is the value of construction "put-in-place" in each period after the start of construction (with a lag of up to six quarters in the case of multi-family units), plus residential improvements, and brokerage fees.

Spending - Government: The last sector of domestic demand for goods and services, that of the government, is largely exogenous (user-determined) at the federal level and endogenous (equation-determined) at the state and local level. The user sets the real level of federal nondefense and defense purchases (for compensation, consumption of fixed capital, Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change, other consumption, and gross investment), medical and
non-medical transfer payments, and medical and non-medical grants to state and local governments. The model calculates the nominal values through multiplication by the relevant estimated prices. Transfers to foreigners, wage accruals, and subsidies (agricultural, housing, and other) are also specified by the user, but in nominal dollars. One category of federal government spending - net interest payments - is determined within the model because of its dependence on the model's financial and tax sectors. Net federal interest payments are determined by the level of privately-held federal debt, short and long-term interest rates, and the maturity of the debt. (See Table A4.)

The presence of a large and growing deficit imposes no constraint on federal spending. This contrasts sharply with the state and local sector where legal requirements for balanced budgets mean that declining surpluses or emerging deficits produce both tax increases and reductions in spending growth. State and local purchases (for compensation, consumption of fixed capital, other consumption, and construction) are also driven by the level of federal grants (due to the matching requirements of many programs), population growth, and trend increases in personal income. (See Table A5.)

Income: Domestic spending, adjusted for trade flows, defines the economy's value-added or gross national product (GNP) and gross domestic product (GDP). Because all value-added must accrue to some sector of the economy, the expenditure measure of GNP (GDP plus net exports of factor services) also determines the nation's gross income. The distribution of income among households, business, and government is determined in sectors II and III of the model.

Pre-tax income categories include private and government wages, corporate profits, interest, rent, and entrepreneurial returns. Each pre-tax income category except corporate profits is determined by some combination of wages, prices, interest rates, debt levels, and capacity utilization or unemployment rates. In some cases such as wage income, these are identities based on previously calculated wage rates, employment, and hours per week.

Profits are logically the most volatile component of GNP on the income side. When national spending changes rapidly, the contractual arrangements for labor, borrowed funds, and energy imply that the return to equity holders is a residual that will soar in a boom and collapse in a recession. The model reflects this by calculating wage, interest and rental income as thoroughly reliable near-identities (e.g., wages equal average earnings multiplied by hours worked) and then subtracting each non-profit item from national income to solve for profits. (See Tables A6 and A7.)

Taxes: Since post-tax rather than pre-tax incomes drive expenditures, each income category must be taxed at an appropriate rate; the model therefore tracks personal, corporate, payroll, and excise taxes separately. Users may set federal tax rates; tax revenues are then simultaneously forecast as the product of the rate and the associated pre-tax income components. However, the model automatically adjusts the effective average personal tax rate for variations in inflation and income per household, and the effective average corporate rate for credits earned on equipment,

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report
utility structures, and R\&D. Substitutions or additions of "flat" taxes and value-added taxes for existing taxes are accomplished with specific tax rates and new definitions of tax bases. As appropriate, these are aggregated into personal, corporate or excise tax totals.

State and local corporate profits and social insurance (payroll) tax rates are exogenous in the model, while personal income and excise taxes are fully endogenous: the Macroeconomic Model makes reasonable adjustments automatically to press the sector toward the legallyrequired approximate budget balance. The average personal tax rate rises with income and falls with the government-operating surplus. Property and sales taxes provide the bulk of state excise revenue and reflect changes in oil and natural gas production, gasoline purchases, and retail sales, as well as revenue requirements. The feedback from expenditures to taxes and taxes to expenditures works quite well in reproducing both the secular growth of the state and local sector and its cyclical volatility. (See Table A8.)

International: The international sector (IV) is a critical, fully simultaneous block that can either add or divert strength from the central circular flow of domestic income and spending. Depending on the prices of foreign output, the U.S. exchange rate, and competing domestic prices, imports capture varying shares of domestic demand.

Depending on similar variables and the level of world gross domestic product, exports can add to domestic spending on U.S. production. The exchange rate itself responds to international differences in inflation, interest rates, trade deficits, and capital flows between the U.S. and its competitors. In preparing forecasts, Global Insight's U.S. Economic Service and the World Service collaborate in determining internally consistent trade prices and volumes, interest rates, and financial flows.

Eight categories of goods and one services category are separately modeled for both imports and exports, with one additional goods category for oil imports. (See Table A9.) For example, export and import detail for business machines is included as a natural counterpart to the inclusion of the office equipment component of producers' durable equipment spending. The business machines detail allows more accurate analysis because computers are rapidly declining in effective quality-adjusted prices relative to all other goods, and because such equipment is rising so rapidly in prominence as businesses push ahead with new production and information processing technologies.

Investment income flows are also explicitly modeled. The stream of huge current account deficits incurred by the U.S. has important implications for the U.S. investment income balance. As current account deficits accumulate, the U.S. net international investment position and the U.S. investment income balance deteriorate. U.S. foreign assets and liabilities are therefore included in the model, with the current account deficit determining the path of the net investment position.

The reactions of overseas prices, interest rates and GDP to U.S. development are robust and automatic. In the case of depreciation in the dollar, for example, U.S. activity may expand at the expense of foreign activity and U.S. inflation may rise while the rate in other countries slows.

Financial: The use of a detailed financial sector (V) and of interest rate and wealth effects in the spending equations recognizes the importance of credit conditions on the business cycle and on the long-run growth prospects for the economy.

Interest rates, the key output of this sector, are modeled as a term structure, pivoting off the federal funds rate. As noted earlier, the model gives the user the flexibility of using the supply of reserves as the key monetary policy instrument, reflecting the Federal Reserve's open market purchases or sales of Treasury securities, or using a reaction function as the policy instruction. If the supply of reserves is chosen as the policy instrument, the federal funds rate depends upon the balance between the demand and supply of reserves to the banking system. Banks and other thrift institutions demand reserves to meet the reserve requirements on their deposits and the associated (exogenous) fractional reserve requirements. The private sector in turn demands deposits of various types, depending on current yields, income, and expected inflation.

If the reaction function is chosen as the monetary policy instrument, the federal funds rate is determined in response to changes in such policy concerns as inflation and unemployment. The reaction function recognizes that monetary policy seeks to stabilize prices (or to sustain a low inflation rate) and to keep the unemployment rate as close to the natural rate as is consistent with the price objective. A scenario designed to display the impact of a fiscal policy change in the context of "unchanged" monetary policy is arguably more realistic when "unchanged" or traditional reactions to economic cycles are recognized, than when the supply of reserves is left unchanged.

Longer-term interest rates are driven by shorter-term rates as well as factors affecting the slope of the yield curve. In the Global Insight Macroeconomic Model, such factors include inflation expectations, government borrowing requirements, and corporate financing needs. The expected real rate of return varies over time and across the spectrum of maturities. An important goal of the financial sector is to capture both the persistent elements of the term structure and to interpret changes in this structure. Twenty-four interest rates are covered in order to meet client needs regarding investment and financial allocation strategies. (See Table A10.)

Inflation: Inflation (VI) is modeled as a carefully controlled, interactive process involving wages, prices, and market conditions. Equations embodying a near accelerationist point of view produce substantial secondary inflation effects from any initial impetus such as a change in wage demands or a rise in foreign oil prices. Unless the Federal Reserve expands the supply of credit, real liquidity is reduced by any such shock; given the real-financial interactions described above, this can significantly reduce growth. The process also works in reverse: a spending shock can significantly change wage-price prospects and then have important secondary impacts on financial conditions. Inspection of the simulation properties of the Global Insight

Macroeconomic Model, including full interaction among real demands, inflation and financial conditions, confirms that the model has moved toward central positions in the controversy between fiscalists and monetarists, and in the debates among neoclassicists, institutionalists, and rational expectationists."

The principal domestic cost influences are labor compensation, nonfarm productivity (output per hour), and foreign input costs; the latter are driven by the exchange rate, the price of oil, and foreign wholesale price inflation. Excise taxes paid by the producer are an additional cost fully fed into the pricing decision. This set of cost influences drives each of the nineteen industryspecific producer price indexes, in combination with a demand pressure indicator and appropriately weighted composites of the other eighteen producer price indexes. In other words, the inflation rate of each industry price index is the reliably weighted sum of the inflation rates of labor, energy, imported goods, and domestic intermediate goods, plus a variable markup reflecting the intensity of capacity utilization or the presence of bottlenecks. If the economy is in balance--with an unemployment rate near $5 \%$, manufacturing capacity utilization steady near 80$85 \%$, and foreign influences neutral--then prices will rise in line with costs and neither will show signs of acceleration or deceleration.

Supply: The first principle of the market economy is that prices and output are determined simultaneously by the factors underlying both demand and supply. As noted above, the "supplysiders" have not been neglected in the Global Insight Macroeconomic Model; indeed, substantial emphasis on this side of the economy (VII) was incorporated as early as 1976. In the Global Insight Macroeconomic Model, aggregate supply (or potential GDP excluding the energy sector) is estimated by a Cobb-Douglas production function that combines factor input growth and improvements in total factor productivity. Factor input equals a weighted average of labor, business fixed capital, public infrastructure, and energy provided by the energy sector. Based upon each factor's historical share of total input costs, the elasticity of potential output with respect to labor is 0.65 (i.e., a $1 \%$ increase in the labor supply increases potential GDP $0.65 \%$ ); the business capital elasticity is 0.26 ; the infrastructure elasticity is 0.025 ; and the energy elasticity is 0.07 . Factor supplies are defined by estimates of the full employment labor force, the full employment capital stock, end-use energy demand, and the stock of infrastructure. Total factor productivity depends upon the stock of research and development capital and trend technological change.

Taxation and other government policies influences labor supply and all investment decisions; thereby linking tax changes to changes in potential GDP. An expansion of potential first reduces prices and then credit costs, and thus spurs demand. Demand rises until it equilibrates with the potential output. Thus, the growth of aggregate supply is the fundamental constraint on the longterm growth of demand. Inflation, created by demand that exceeds potential GDP or by a supply-side shock or excise tax increase, raises credit costs and weakens consumer sentiment, thus putting the brakes on aggregate demand.

Expectations: The contributions to the Macroeconomic Model and its simulation properties of the rational expectations school are as rich as the data will support. Expectations (Sector VIII) impact several expenditure categories in the Global Insight Macroeconomic Model, but the principal nuance relates to the entire spectrum of interest rates. Shifts in price expectations or the expected capital needs of the government are captured through price expectations and budget deficit terms, with the former impacting the level of rates throughout the maturity spectrum, and the latter impacting intermediate and long-term rates, and hence affecting the shape of the yield curve. On the expenditure side, inflationary expectations impact consumption via consumer sentiment, while growth expectations affect business investment.

## 3. Global Insight Industry and Employment Models

## Industry Model Overview

The Industry Model is a combination input-output/stochastic model of activity for 60 industries and service sectors in the U.S. The model forecasts real value of shipments, or revenue, as a measure of output for each sector. The output level generated in the Industry Model reflects a level of domestic production that is consistent with the economic expenditures generated in the Global Insight Macroeconomic Model. Table A11 identifies the economic expenditure categories driving the Industry Model. Table A12 identifies the concept coverage of the model and the industry coverage of the model.

The industrial and services sectors are defined in the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). The industry details follow the manufacturing industries reported by the Department of Commerce in its monthly Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories and Orders survey, mostly three or four-digit NAICS aggregations with some dissaggregations beyond four digits. The nonmanufacturing industries and the service sectors are two, three or four-digit NAICS aggregations.

The input-output block of the model translates macroeconomic forecasts from the Global Insight Macroeconomic Model into demand by industry. All other model concepts are projected by statistical equations and identities.

The model projections are at a quarterly frequency. Historical data supporting the model are, for the most part, monthly series released by various government agencies typically within a few months of the observation. All data, unless otherwise specified, are seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

## The Input/Output Block

Standard input-output analysis proceeds in two steps. First, the vector of economic expenditures from the macroeconomic model (the components of GDP) is converted into a vector of industrial deliveries to final demand. This conversion is represented for any time period as:
$\mathrm{F}=\mathrm{H} * \mathrm{G}$
where:
$\mathrm{F}=$ vector of industrial deliveries to final demand
$\mathrm{H}=$ benchmark bridge matrix recording the industrial composition of each expenditure category $\mathrm{G}=$ vector of real final expenditure components of GDP

A fixed bridge matrix, constructed from the 1992 input-output table that was based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC), is used in this step. The differences caused by the change in classification from SIC to NAICS are ignored in the current version. Once the final demand vector, F , has been calculated, standard input-output techniques are used to derive estimates of the industrial output required to produce this bill of goods for final use. According to the basic input-output model, intermediate inputs, industrial deliveries to final demand, and gross output are related as follows:

A* $\mathrm{X}+\mathrm{F}=\mathrm{X}$
where:
A = matrix of direct input coefficients describing the amount of each input industry's product required per unit of industry output
$\mathrm{X}=$ vector of gross output by industry
This equation can be considered an equilibrium condition that total demand equals total supply. The product $\mathrm{A} * \mathrm{X}$ is equal to intermediate demand, and F is equal to final demand. The sum of the two is total demand, which, in equilibrium, is equal to total supply, or production.

Following standard input-output conventions, it is assumed that the technology of production as reflected by the matrix of direct input coefficients, $A$, remains relatively stable over time. In addition, production processes are assumed to be linear and exhibit constant returns to scale with no possibility for substitution among inputs. However, these restrictions apply for the calculation of demand by industry only - equations for actual shipments and production include factors that offset these restrictive assumptions statistically.

The basic input-output equation is then solved for output:
$\mathrm{X}=(\mathrm{I}-\mathrm{A})^{-1} * \mathrm{~F}$
This equation describes the relationship between final demand and industrial output levels that would be required to deliver this bill of goods under the restrictive assumptions detailed above. The vector X should equal total demand and supply for each industry, in equilibrium.

## Revenue / Output for Manufacturing Industries

Industry revenues are measured in billions of constant dollars and are available for each of the manufacturing industries in the model. The current-dollar historical series are quarterly averages of the Department of Commerce's value of shipments data from its monthly Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories and Orders release, which are then converted to annual rates. Constant-dollar historical values are the current-dollar series deflated using each industry's industry price index. They are computed outside the model by Global Insight's U.S. Industry Service, which produces short-term industry forecasts. To attain consistency with the economic variables in the Macroeconomic model, industry revenues are converted into constant

2000 dollars after the model is run.
Constant dollar revenue by industry is modeled as a function of total demand from the input-output analysis, relative prices, cyclical variables, and a time trend. The functional form used imposes a unitary elasticity on the demand term, which embodies most of the explanatory power in the equations. Generally, the economic expenditure categories from the macroeconomic model have incorporated in them the effect of changes in prices. However, a relative price variable is used in selected industries to explicitly capture the industry-specific effect of changes in producer prices.

The additional, non-demand terms are included in the equation to explain the patterns not well accounted for by the input-output model and its demand indicators - cyclicality and technological change.

1. Macroeconomic variables feed down into the industry output equations through demand, but these weighted demand terms are in most cases smoother and less cyclical than industrial production indexes. Therefore, cyclical variables, such as capacity utilization, housing starts, unemployment rate or interest rates, are included in most equations. Cyclical variables were chosen with care to reflect the appropriate business cycle for each industry.
2. The use of constant 1992 input-output tables in the construction of total demand becomes less accurate the farther from the base year the estimates go. This is because shifts in relative prices for inputs, as well as other factor, can in the long run change the technological processes used to manufacture goods. To account for this slowly changing divergence between input-output coefficients and actual production processes, a time trend is used in many model equations that use input-output concepts.
$\log (\mathrm{R}\{\operatorname{ind}\} \mathrm{R} / \mathrm{D}\{\mathrm{ind}\} \mathrm{R})=\mathrm{F}(\log ($ Cyclical variable $)$, Other cyclical variables, $\log ($ Relative prices), Trend)
where:
R \{ind $\} \mathrm{R}=$ constant-dollar revenue, industry ind
D \{ind\} $\mathrm{R}=$ total input-output demand, industry ind
Trend $\quad=$ time trend variable

Output is measured in real dollars for all industries except two. Rapid increases in computer technology in the last two decades have led to sharp declines in the quality-adjusted price deflators for computer manufacturing (NAICS 3341) and semiconductor manufacturing (NAICS 334413). This in turn has resulted in steep increases in the industries' real dollar output measures. This makes the real output value an inappropriate proxy for volume measure. Consequently, nominal dollars rather than real dollars are used to for these two sectors.

## Revenue / Output for Nonmanufacturing Industries/Services

For nonmanufacturing industries and services sectors, sales revenue is the main activity indicator available, and historical data are collected from the Bureau of Labor Statistics and other sources. The common criterion for the data is that conceptually it should be as close as possible to the measure of value of production or total gross output, rather than value added, and the current-dollar measure is roughly equivalent to revenue.

Forecasts of nonmanufacturing revenue are calculated from equations of the same form as the manufacturing revenue equations:
$\log (\mathrm{R}\{\operatorname{ind}\} \mathrm{R} / \mathrm{D}\{\operatorname{ind}\} \mathrm{R})=\mathrm{F}(\log ($ Cyclical variable $)$, Other cyclical variables, $\log ($ Relative prices), Trend)
where:
$\mathrm{R}\{\mathrm{ind}\} \mathrm{R}=$ constant-dollar revenue, industry or service sector ind $\mathrm{D}\{$ ind $\} \mathrm{R}=$ total input-output demand, industry or service sector ind
Trend $\quad=$ time trend variable

## Aggregation to NEMS Sectors

The sectoral classification in the NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module is more aggregate than the Global Insight classification. It comprises 35 industrial sectors and 10 service sectors. Of the 35 industrial sectors, 29 are manufacturing sectors and 6 are nonmanufacturing industrial sectors. Five of the sectors are energy sectors. For these sectors, production forecasts are available from other NEMS modules and their forecast growth rates are applied to the historical data in place of the Global Insight forecasts.

One of the main users of the output values is the NEMS Industrial Demand Module. In that module, the 35 industries are further aggregated into 19 categories. Below is a list of the 45 sectors maintained in the Macroeconomic Activity Module and the corresponding Industrial Demand categories. The concordance between the Global Insight codes and the 45 sectors is presented in Table A12.

NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module<br>Manufacturing Industries:<br>Food Products<br>Beverage and Tobacco Products<br>Textile Mills \& Textile Products<br>Apparel<br>Wood Products<br>Furniture and Related Products<br>Paper Products<br>Printing<br>Basic Inorganic Chemicals<br>Basic Organic Chemicals<br>Plastic and Synthetic Rubber Materials<br>Agricultural Chemicals<br>Other Chemical Products<br>Petroleum Refineries *<br>Other Petroleum and Coal Products<br>Plastics and Rubber Products<br>Leather and Allied Products<br>Glass \& Glass Products<br>Cement Manufacturing<br>Other Nonmetallic Mineral Products<br>Iron \& Steel Mills, Ferroalloy \& Steel Products<br>Alumina \& Aluminum Products<br>Other Primary Metals<br>Fabricated Metal Products<br>Machinery<br>Other Electronic \& Electric Products<br>Transportation Equipment<br>Measuring \& Control Instruments<br>Miscellaneous Manufacturing<br>Nonmanufacturing Industries:<br>Crop Production<br>Other Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing \& Hunting<br>Coal Mining *<br>Oil \& Gas Extraction \& Support Activities *<br>Other Mining \& Quarrying<br>Construction

NEMS Industrial Demand Module
Food Products
Balance of Manufacturing
Balance of Manufacturing
Balance of Manufacturing
Balance of Manufacturing
Balance of Manufacturing
Paper and Allied Products
Balance of Manufacturing
Inorganic Chemicals
Organic Chemicals
Resins
Agricultural Chemicals
Balance of Manufacturing
Petroleum Refining
Balance of Manufacturing
Balance of Manufacturing
Balance of Manufacturing
Glass and Glass Products
Cement
Balance of Manufacturing
Iron and Steel
Aluminum
Balance of Manufacturing
Metal-Based Durables
Metal-Based Durables
Metal-Based Durables
Metal-Based Durables
Metal-Based Durables
Balance of Manufacturing

Agriculture Production - Crops
Other Agriculture including Livestock
Coal Mining
Oil \& Gas Extraction
Metal \& Other Nonmetallic Mining
Construction

## NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module

## Services:

Transportation \& Warehousing NA
Broadcasting \& Telecommunications NA
Electric Power Generation \& Distribution * NA
Natural Gas Distribution * NA
Water, Sewage \& Related System NA
Wholesale Trade NA
Retail Trade NA
Finance \& Insurance, Real Estate NA
Other Services NA
Public Administration NA

* Energy Sectors

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

## Employment Model Overview

The Employment Model determines employment in 59 industries and service sectors in the U.S. (see Table A12), consistent with the forecast of nonfarm employment (EEA) from the Macroeconomic Model. Industry output, relative factor prices, and productivity and average workweek trends are the key determinates of industry employment. Real outputs in the industries are from the Industry Model. Productivity trends, average workweek trends, labor compensation, capital service cost determinants, other factor prices and cyclical variables are determined in the Macroeconomic Model.

The basic behavioral equations in the Employment Model are the total manufacturing employment equation (EMF) and unconstrained employment (XXX_E \{ind\}) for each of the detailed industries (ind). Employment is based upon production theory. Consistent with production theory, the key determinant of employment by industry is industry output. Both current and lagged output values enter in the employment specification, reflecting the tendency for hiring to lag output growth and layoffs to lag output declines. The labor-to-output ratio varies with changes in relative factor prices, productivity, the national average workweek, cyclical factors, and technological change. Relative factor prices are represented by labor cost, capital cost, energy and other factor prices, and interest rates. National productivity trends and industry-specific time trends are used to capture changes in the employment-to-output relationship due to technological advances. Change in the average length of the workweek also alters this relationship. Some industries' workweek tends to increase relative to the national average with declines in the cyclical unemployment rate and increases in manufacturing capacity utilization rates, as both factors cause the industries to increase their utilization of existing laborers.

## Total Nonfarm, Private Nonfarm, and Government Employment

Projections for total nonfarm (EEA) and government federal and state and local employment (EG91 and EGSL) are established in the Macroeconomic Model. Private nonfarm employment (EEAPIO) is determined by subtracting government employment from total nonfarm employment.

EEAPIO $=$ EEA - EG91 - EGSL

## Manufacturing Employment

Changes in total manufacturing employment are directly proportional to current and lagged changes in manufacturing output and inversely proportional to increases in current and lagged manufacturing productivity and the average manufacturing workweek. Output is measured in 2000 dollars for all industries except two (see Chapter 3).

```
dlog(EMF * Mfg Productivity) - dlog(Mfg Output)=
    A + B1 * dlog(@movavg(Mfg Productivity(-1), 15) / Mfg Productivity)
    + B2 * dlog(@movavg(Mfg Output(-1), 3) / Mfg Output)
```

Or alternatively,

```
dlog(EMF) =
    A + (1 - B2) * dlog(Mfg Output) + B2 * dlog(@movavg(Mfg Output(-1), 3))
    + (1 - B1) * dlog(Mfg Productivity)
    + B1 * dlog(@movavg(Mfg Productivity(-1), 15))
```

where:

| EMF | $=$ manufacturing employment |
| :--- | :--- |
| Mfg Output | $=$ real dollar value of manufacturing output |
| Mfg Productivity | $=$ labor productivity for the manufacturing sector, = JQPCMHM * HPMF |
| JQPCMHM | $=$ index for output per hour in manufacturing |
| HPMF | $=$ average weekly hours in manufacturing |
| and |  |
| $\operatorname{dlog}(\mathrm{X})$ | $=$ first difference of the logarithm, $=\log (\mathrm{X})-\log (\mathrm{X}(-1))$ |
| $(@ \operatorname{movavg}(\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{n})$ | $=$ n-period backward moving average,$=(\mathrm{X}+\ldots+\mathrm{X}(-\mathrm{n}+1)) / \mathrm{n}$ |

Employment in each manufacturing industry is first estimated independent of total manufacturing employment. Unconstrained manufacturing industry employment (XXX_E \{ind\}) is modeled as a function of current and lagged output, manufacturing productivity and average workweek, relative factor prices, and such cyclical variables as the unemployment rate and capacity utilization rates (with the sum of the elasticities on current and lagged equal to 1.0).

```
dlog(XXX_E{ind} / (R {ind}R / Labor Productivity ) ) =
    A + B1 * dlog(@movavg(Labor Productivity, lags) / Labor Productivity)
    + B2 * dlog(@movavg(R {ind}R, lags) / R {ind}R)
    + B3 * dlog(Relative factor prices)
    + B4 * d(Cyclical variable)
```

where:
XXX_E $\{$ ind $\} \quad=$ employment of industry ind
R \{ind $\} \mathrm{R} \quad=$ real dollar value of output of industry ind
Labor Productivity = labor productivity
$=$ JQPCMHMD * HPMD for durable manufacturing industries or JQPCMHMN * HPMN for nondurable manufacturing industries
$\operatorname{JQPCMHMD}(\mathrm{N}) \quad=$ index for output per hour in durable (nondurable) manufacturing
$\operatorname{HPMD}(\mathrm{N}) \quad=$ average weekly hours in durable (nondurable) manufacturing
Relative factor prices $=$ Ratio of labor compensation in nonfarm business and relevant producer prices or energy prices (for energy-intensive industries)

Energy Information Administration
and

| $d(X)$ | $=$ first difference $=X-X(-1)$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $d \log (X)$ | $=$ first difference of the logarithm, $=\log (X)-\log (X(-1))$ |
| $(@ \operatorname{movavg}(X, n)$ | $=n$-period backward moving average, $=(X+\ldots+X(-n+1)) / n$ |

Unconstrained manufacturing employment (XXX_EMF) is defined by summing unconstrained employment across the manufacturing industries.

The difference between the manufacturing employment total computed in the first step (EMF) and this unconstrained total (XXX_EMF) is defined as EMRESID. Employment in each manufacturing industry ( $\mathrm{E}\{\mathrm{ind}\}$ ) is set equal to its unconstrained employment plus a share of the EMRESID.

EMRESID $=$ EMF - XXX_EMF
$\mathrm{E}\{\mathrm{ind}\}=\mathrm{XXX}$ _E $\{$ ind $\}+($ XXX_E $\{\mathrm{ind}\} / \mathrm{XXX}$ _EMF $) *$ EMRESID
This process ensures that the sum of the detailed manufacturing industries align with the aggregate EMF. The value of EMRESID is within 1 percent of EMF, indicating that the alignment process does not distort the forecast results in any significant way.

## Nonmanufacturing Employment

Employment in each nonmanufacturing industry or service sector is modeled in a two-step process similar to that for manufacturing industry employment. That is, unconstrained nonmanufacturing employment (XXX_E\{ind\}) is modeled as a function of current and lagged output, nonfarm productivity and average workweek, relative factor prices, and such cyclical variables as the unemployment rate and capacity utilization rates (with the sum of the elasticities on current and lagged equal to 1.0 ).

```
dlog(XXX_E{ind } / (R{ind}R / (Labor Productivity ) ) )=
    A + B1 * dlog(@movavg(Labor Productivity, lags) / Labor Productivity)
    + B2 * dlog(@movavg(R {ind}R, lags) / R {ind}R)
    + B3 * dlog(Relative factor prices)
    + B4 * dlog(Cyclical variable)
```

where:
XXX_E\{ind $\} \quad=$ employment of industry or service sector ind
R \{ind\} $\mathrm{R} \quad=$ real dollar value of output of industry or service sector ind
Labor Productivity = labor productivity
$=$ JQPCMHNF * HRNFPRI in general
or JQPCMHM * HPMF for industries producing inputs for manufacturing
industries

JQPCMHNF $\quad=$ index for output per hour in nonfarm business
HRNFPRI = average weekly hours in nonfarm business
JQPCMHM $\quad=$ index for output per hour in manufacturing
HPMF $\quad=$ average weekly hours in manufacturing
Relative factor prices $=$ Ratio of labor compensation in nonfarm business and relevant producer prices or energy prices (for energy-intensive industries)

Unconstrained private nonfarm employment (XXX_EEAPIO) is defined by summing unconstrained nonmanufacturing employment by sector and total manufacturing employment.

The difference between total private nonfarm employment and this unconstrained total (XXX_EEAPIO) is defined as EEAPRESID. Employment in each nonmanufacturing industry ( $\mathrm{E}\{\mathrm{ind}\}$ ) is set equal to its unconstrained employment plus a share of EEAPRESID.

EEAPRESID = EEAPIO - XXX_EEAPIO
$\mathrm{E}\{\mathrm{ind}\}=\mathrm{XXX} \_\mathrm{E}\{\mathrm{ind}\}+\mathrm{EEAPRESID} *\left(\mathrm{XXX} \_\mathrm{E}\{\mathrm{ind}\} /(\mathrm{XXX}\right.$ _EEAPIO - EMEMFG $\left.)\right)$
The value of EEAPRESID is within 1 percent of EEAPIO, indicating that raw results from the Employment Model match fairly well with the aggregated employment forecast from the Macroeconomic Model.

Total nonfarm employment within the employment model (EEAIO) is defined as the sum of all employment other than agricultural employment. EEAIO should match the level of nonfarm employment (EEA) derived in the Macroeconomic Model except for rounding errors.

EEAIO $=\mathrm{EMF}+\mathrm{ENM}+\mathrm{EMIN}+\mathrm{E} 23+\mathrm{EG} 91+\mathrm{EGSL}=\mathrm{EEA}$
where:
EMF = manufacturing employment
ENM = sum of employment in the service sectors
EMIN $=$ sum of employment in the mining sectors
E23 = employment in the construction sector
EG91 = federal employment
EGSL = state and local employment

## Aggregation to NEMS Sectors

As in the case of industry output, employment forecasts are also aggregated into the NEMS categories. The classification for employment is the same as that for output (see Page 21), except that the public sector is further disaggregated into categories - Federal Government, and State and Local Government.

Among the five energy sectors, employment forecasts for Coal Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction are available from other NEMS Modules. Their forecast growth rates are applied to the historical data in place of the Global Insight forecasts.

## 4. Energy Information Administration Regional Models

## Overview

Economic variables beyond the national level are required in the NEMS demand modules. The level of regional details is defined by the nine Census Divisions:

1. New England
2. Middle Atlantic
3. South Atlantic
4. East North Central
5. East South Central
6. West North Central
7. West South Central
8. Mountain
9. Pacific

A suite of regional models was developed to provide the following concepts for each of the nine Census Divisions (regions):
a. Macroeconomic variables - population, economic activities, prices and wages
b. Industry variables - output and employment by sector
c. Building variables - residential housing starts and commercial floorspace area

The regional models are downstream models in the Macroeconomic Activity Module. That is, they are run after the national models, and there is no feedback mechanism to revise the national results based on the regional results. Instead, an alignment process is introduced to scale the regional forecasts computed from the models so that the sum of the regional variables aligns to the national variable, if the latter exists in the national model. This "top-down" approach is adopted because only selected macroeconomic variables are covered in the regional models, and the national variables are used as explanatory variables. Without a complete regional economic framework, it is not appropriate to adopt a "bottom-up" approach for selected variables.

Detailed descriptions of the variables are listed in Tables A13-A15.
Detailed structural forms and coefficients for the Regional models are presented in Appendix C.

## Macroeconomic Variables

The following macroeconomic concepts are forecast for each of the nine Census Divisions:
d. Population
e. Population Aged 16 and Over
f. Real Gross State Product
g. Real Personal Disposable Income
h. Personal Income Tax
i. Personal Income Tax Rate
j. Personal Income
k. Wage and Salary Disbursements

1. Manufacturing and Nonmanufacturing Wages
m. Consumer Price Index

Forecasts of the two population variables are based on population projections published by the U.S. Census Bureau. The other variables are forecast in the Regional Macroeconomic model, is a quarterly model with historical data beginning as early as 1970. It uses inputs from the US Macroeconomic model and supplies outputs to the Regional Industrial Output and Employment model as well as the Commercial Floorspace model.

## Population

Forecasts of the population series are exogenous to NEMS. For AEO2006, population forecasts are based on the population estimates (2000 to 2004) and the population projections (through 2030) by state and by age released in March and April 2005 respectively by the U.S. Census Bureau (source: http://www.census.gov/popest/datasets.html and http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/projectionsagesex.html). The Census population projections were based on an earlier version of population estimates, so the 2004 data did not match the latest population estimates. Moreover, the aggregations of the state estimates did not match the national total from the U.S. Macroeconomic Model, which includes overseas armed forces.

To ensure consistency, total population by state and population aged 16 and over by state through 2004 were compiled from the population estimates. A similar set was compiled for the population forecasts. The forecast growth rates of the latter were applied onto the former to produce the preliminary forecasts. The sum of the preliminary state forecasts was then compared to the national total, and the state forecasts were adjusted so that the sum would be equivalent to the national total. The state series were then aggregated to the nine Census Divisions.

History through 2004:
$\mathrm{NP}_{\mathrm{i}}=\sum$ POP_ $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{ij}}$
NP16Ai $=\sum_{\mathrm{j}>=16}$ POP_Eij

2005 through 2030:
$\mathrm{NP}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{NP}_{\mathrm{i}}(-1) * \sum$ POP_F $_{\mathrm{ij}} / \sum$ POP_F $_{\mathrm{ij}}(-1)$
NP16A ${ }_{i}=$ NP16A $_{i}(-1)^{*} \sum$ POP16A_F $_{\mathrm{ij}} / \sum$ POP16A_F $_{\mathrm{ij}}(-1)$
$\mathrm{NP}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{NP}_{\mathrm{i}} * \mathrm{NP} /\left(\sum \mathrm{NP}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$
$N P 16 A_{i}=N P 16 A_{i} * N P 16 A /\left(\sum N_{i} 16 A_{i}\right)$
where:

| i | $=$ individual state |
| :--- | :--- |
| j | $=$ age by year, $=0,1,2, \ldots$ |
| $\mathrm{NP}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $=$ total state population |
| POP_E | $=$ total population based on Census population estimates |
| POP_F | $=$ total population based on Census population projections |
| NP | $=$ total national population from Macroeconomic Model |
| $\mathrm{NP} 16 \mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $=$ population 16 and over by state |
| POP16A_E | $=$ population 16 and over based on Census population estimates |
| POP16A_F | $=$ population 16 and over based on Census population projections |
| NP16A | $=$ total national population 16 and over from Macroeconomic Model |

## Gross State Product

Regional gross state product is in real per capita terms. The equations are in $\log$ form. There is an estimated equation for each of the nine Census Divisions. Explanatory variables include lags of own gross state product and national gross domestic product. The general form of the gross state product equations is:

```
log(GSPR
where:
i = 1 to 9 Census Divisions
(-k) = time lag of k quarters, where k=1,2,\ldots,n
a
b1}\mp@subsup{i}{\textrm{i}}{2}\mathrm{ , etc. = estimated coefficients for the explanatory variables in the equation for gross
        state product, Census Division i
GDPR = real gross domestic product, billions of 2000 dollars, US
GSPR 
NP = total population including armed forces overseas, millions of persons, US
NP
    persons, Census Division i
```

Real gross state product data comes from the Regional Economic Accounts maintained by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. The historical gross state product data is at an annual interval
beginning in 1986 and is measured in billions of 1996 dollars for all Census Division regions. Quadratic-match average is the method used in EViews to convert the frequency to quarterly from annual. Real gross domestic product data comes from Global Insight's US macroeconomic model. Historical gross domestic product is at a quarterly interval beginning in 1959 and is measured in billions of chained 2000 dollars. Global Insight's source for real gross domestic product is the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Total regional population including armed forces overseas comes from the Census Bureau. Historical, regional total population is at an annual interval beginning in 1980. Quadratic-match average is the method used in EViews to convert the frequency to quarterly from annual. The regional population time series were extended back until the start of 1972 using historical data from Global Insight's Regional workfile ${ }^{1}$. The national total population comes from Global Insight's US macroeconomic model. Its source is also the Census Bureau. Historical, US total population is at a quarterly interval beginning in 1959.

## Income and Taxes

Regional disposable income is in real per capita terms. The equations are in log form. There is an estimated equation for each of the nine Census Divisions. The explanatory variables include lags of own disposable income and national disposable income. The general form of the disposable income equations is:
$\mathrm{YPDR}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{bl}_{\mathrm{i}} * \exp \left(\log (\mathrm{YPDR} / \mathrm{NP})-\log (\mathrm{YPDR}(-1) / \mathrm{NP}(-1))+\log \left(\mathrm{YPDR}_{\mathrm{i}}(-1) / \mathrm{NP}_{\mathrm{i}}(-1)\right)\right)^{*} \mathrm{NP}_{\mathrm{i}}$
where:
i $\quad=1$ to 9 Census Divisions
$\mathrm{b} 1_{\mathrm{i}} \quad=$ estimated coefficient for the explanatory variable in the equation for disposable income in Census Division i
NP $\quad=$ total population including armed forces overseas, millions of persons, US
$\mathrm{NP}_{\mathrm{i}} \quad=$ total regional population including armed forces overseas, millions of persons, Census Division i
YPDR $\quad=$ real disposable income, billions of 2000 dollars, US
YPDR $_{\mathrm{i}} \quad=$ real disposable income, billions of 1996 dollars, Census Division i
Historical regional real disposable income data comes from Global Insight's Regional workfile. The historical disposable income data is at a quarterly frequency beginning in 1970 and is measured in billions of 1996 dollars for all Census Divisions. National real disposable income data comes from Global Insight's US Macroeconomic model. Historical disposable income is at a quarterly interval beginning in 1959 and is measured in billions of chained 2000 dollars. Global Insight's source for disposable income is the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Total regional population including armed forces overseas comes from the Census Bureau. Historical regional total population is at an annual interval beginning in 1980. Quadratic-match average is

1 REG_0103 workfile; S\&P/DRI Data Services; bank: ris/forecast/lt
Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report
the method used in EViews to convert the frequency to quarterly from annual. The regional population time series were extended back until the start of 1972 using historical data from Global Insight's Regional workfile. The national total population comes from Global Insight's US Macroeconomic model. Its source is also the Census Bureau. Historical US total population is at a quarterly interval beginning in 1959.

Regional personal income is in nominal terms. There is an identity for each of the nine Census Divisions. Real disposable income forecasted from the above equation is inflated using the price index for consumer purchases. Personal income tax is then added to nominal disposable income. The equations for personal income are:

TAX $=Y P-Y P D$
TAXRATE $=$ TAX $/ \mathrm{YP}$
$\mathrm{YP}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{YPDR}_{\mathrm{i}} * \mathrm{JPC}_{-} \mathrm{REL}_{\mathrm{i}} * \mathrm{JPC} /\left(1-\left(\mathrm{TAXRATE} \mathrm{REL}_{\mathrm{i}} *\right.\right.$ TAXRATE $\left.)\right)$
where:

| i | $=1$ to 9 Census Divisions |
| :---: | :---: |
| JPC | $=$ consumption deflator, index $-2000=100$, US |
| JPC_REL ${ }_{\text {i }}$ | $=$ regional consumption deflator relative to national, 2003:4 value, Census Division i |
| TAX | $=$ personal income tax, billions of dollars, US |
| TAXRATE | = personal income tax rate, percent, US |
| TAXRATE | $=$ regional personal income tax rate relative to national, 2003:4 value, Census Division i |
| YP | = personal income, billions of dollars, US |
| $\mathrm{YP}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $=$ personal income, billions of dollars, Census Division i |
| YPD | = disposable income, billions of dollars, US |
| $\mathrm{YPDR}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $=$ real disposable income, billions of 1996 dollars, Census Division i |

National personal income tax is the difference between personal and disposable income. The source for national personal and disposable incomes is Global Insight's US Macroeconomic model. Historical personal and disposable incomes are at a quarterly interval beginning in 1959 and are measured in billions of dollars. Global Insight's source for personal and disposable incomes is the Bureau of Economic Analysis. The personal tax rate is the share of personal income paid in taxes. For each Census Division, a regional tax rate relative to the national rate is computed. The 2003:4 value is the constant used to compute a regional tax rate time series over the forecast horizon given the national rate. The historical regional tax rate is computed using Census Division personal and disposable incomes from Global Insight's Regional workfile. The historical data is at a quarterly frequency beginning in 1970 and is measured in billions of dollars for all Census Divisions. A regional consumption deflator is computed for each Census Division in much the same way as the tax rate so as to inflate real disposable income. For each Census Division, a regional consumption deflator relative to the national deflator is computed. The 2003:4 value is the constant used to compute a regional consumption deflator time series over
the forecast horizon given the national series. The historical regional consumption deflator is computed using Census Division level nominal and real disposable incomes from Global Insight's Regional workfile. The historical data is at a quarterly frequency beginning in 1970. The nominal series is measured in billions of dollars for all Census Divisions. The real series is in billions of 1996 dollars.

## Wage and Salary Disbursements

Regional wage and salary disbursements are a share of personal income in nominal per capita terms. There is an estimated equation for each of the nine Census Divisions. Explanatory variables include lags of own regional disbursements and of national disbursements as a share of personal income. The general form of the wage and salary disbursements equations is:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{YPCOMPWSD}_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{YP}_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{NP}_{\mathrm{i}} & =\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}+\sum_{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{~b} 1_{\mathrm{ik}} * \mathrm{YPCOMPWSD}_{\mathrm{i}}(-\mathrm{k}) / \mathrm{YP}_{\mathrm{i}}(-\mathrm{k}) / \mathrm{NP}_{\mathrm{i}}(-\mathrm{k}) \\
& +\sum \mathrm{b} 2_{\mathrm{ik}} * \mathrm{YPCOMPWSD}^{(-k)} / \mathrm{YP}(-\mathrm{k}) / \mathrm{NP}(-\mathrm{k})
\end{aligned}
$$

where:

| i | $=1$ to 9 Census Divisions |
| :---: | :---: |
| (-k) | $=$ time lag of k quarters, where $\mathrm{k}=1,2, \ldots, \mathrm{n}$ |
| $\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $=$ estimated constant for wage and salary disbursements in Census Division i equation |
| $b 1_{i}$, etc. | $=$ estimated coefficients for the explanatory variables in the equation for wage and salary disbursements in Census Division i |
| NP | $=$ total population including armed forces overseas, millions of persons, US |
| $\mathrm{NP}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $=$ total regional population including armed forces overseas, millions of persons, Census Division i |
| YP | = personal income, billions of dollars, US |
| YP ${ }_{\text {i }}$ | = personal income, billions of dollars, Census Division i |
| YPCOMPWSD | = wage and salary disbursements, billions of dollars, US |
| YPCOMPWSD $_{i}$ | $=$ wage and salary disbursements, billions of dollars, Census Division i |

Historical regional wage and salary disbursements data comes from Global Insight's Regional workfile. The historical disbursements data is at a quarterly frequency beginning in 1970 and is measured in billions of dollars for all Census Divisions. National wage and salary disbursements data comes from Global Insight's US Macroeconomic model. Historical disbursements data is at a quarterly interval beginning in 1959 and is measured in billions of dollars. Global Insight's source for disposable income is the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Historical regional personal income data comes from Global Insight's Regional workfile. The historical income data is at a quarterly frequency beginning in 1970 and is measured in billions of dollars for all Census Divisions. National personal income data comes from Global Insight's US Macroeconomic model. Historical income data is at a quarterly interval beginning in 1959 and is measured in billions of dollars. Global Insight's source for personal income is the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Total regional population including armed forces overseas comes from the Census

Bureau. Historical regional total population is at an annual interval beginning in 1980. Quadratic-match average is the method used in EViews to convert the frequency to quarterly from annual. The regional population time series were extended back until the start of 1972 using historical data from Global Insight's Regional workfile. The national total population comes from Global Insight's US Macroeconomic model. Its source is also the Census Bureau. Historical US total population is at a quarterly interval beginning in 1959.

## Manufacturing and Nonmanufacturing Wages

Regional average annual manufacturing wages are in nominal terms. The equations are in log form. There is an estimated equation for each of the nine Census Divisions. Explanatory variables include lags of own wages and an index of total compensation in nonfarm business. The general form of the average annual manufacturing wages equations is:
$\log \left(\mathrm{RWM}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)=\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}+\sum \mathrm{b} 1_{\mathrm{ik}} * \log \left(\mathrm{RWM}_{\mathrm{i}}(-\mathrm{k})\right)+\sum \mathrm{b} 2_{\mathrm{ik}} * \log (\operatorname{JWSSNF}(-\mathrm{k}))+\mathrm{b} 3_{\mathrm{i}} * \operatorname{TIME}$
where:

| i | $=1$ to 9 Census Divisions |
| :---: | :---: |
| (-k) | = time lag of k quarters, where $\mathrm{k}=1,2, \ldots, \mathrm{n}$ |
| $\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $=$ estimated constant for average annual manufacturing wages in Census Division i equation |
| $\mathrm{b} 1_{\mathrm{i}}$, etc. | $=$ estimated coefficients for the explanatory variables in the equation for average annual manufacturing wages in Census Division i |
| JWSSNF | $=$ total compensation in nonfarm business, index 1992=1.0, US |
| $\mathrm{RWM}_{\mathrm{i}}$ |  |
| TIME | = time trend, 1947:1 = 1 |

Historical regional average annual manufacturing wage data comes from Global Insight's Regional workfile. The historical wage data is at a quarterly frequency beginning in 1970 and is measured in thousands of dollars for all Census Divisions. The index of total compensation in nonfarm business comes from Global Insight's US Macroeconomic model. The historical total compensation is at a quarterly interval beginning in 1959 and is an index with $1992=1.0$. Global Insight's source for disposable income is the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Regional average annual nonmanufacturing wages are in nominal terms. The equations are in $\log$ form. There is an estimated equation for each of the nine Census Divisions. Explanatory variables include lags of own wages and an index of total compensation in nonfarm business. The general form of the average annual nonmanufacturing wages equations is:
$\log \left(\mathrm{RWNM}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)=\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}+\sum \mathrm{b} 1_{\mathrm{ik}} * \log \left(\mathrm{RWNM} \mathrm{i}_{\mathrm{i}}(-\mathrm{k})\right)+\sum \mathrm{b} 2_{\mathrm{ik}} * \log (\operatorname{JWSSNF}(-\mathrm{k}))+\mathrm{b} 3_{\mathrm{i}} * \operatorname{TIME}$
where:

| i | $=1$ to 9 Census Divisions |
| :---: | :---: |
| (-k) | = time lag of k quarters, where $\mathrm{k}=1,2, \ldots, \mathrm{n}$ |
| $\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $=$ estimated constant for average annual nonmanufacturing wages in Census Division i equation |
| b1 ${ }_{\mathrm{i}}$, etc. | $=$ estimated coefficients for the explanatory variables in the equation for average annual nonmanufacturing wages in Census Division i |
| JWSSNF | $=$ total compensation in nonfarm business, index 1992=1.0, US |
| $\mathrm{RWNM}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $=$ average annual nonmanufacturing wages, thousands of dollars, Census Division i |
| TIME | = time trend, 1947:1 = 1 |

Historical regional average annual nonmanufacturing wage data comes from Global Insight's Regional workfile. The historical wage data is at a quarterly frequency beginning in 1970 and is measured in thousands of dollars for all Census Divisions. The index of total compensation in nonfarm business comes from Global Insight's US Macroeconomic model. The historical total compensation is at a quarterly interval beginning in 1959 and is an index with $1992=1.0$. Global Insight's source for disposable income is the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

## Consumer Price Index

There is an identity for each of the nine Census Divisions to compute a regional consumer price index. The base year for the index is $1982-84=1$. The equation for consumer price index is:
$\mathrm{CPI}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{CPIZ}_{\mathrm{i}} * \mathrm{CPI}$
where:
i $\quad=1$ to 9 Census Divisions
CPI $\quad=$ consumer price index, all urban, 1982-84=1.0, US
$\mathrm{CPI}_{\mathrm{i}} \quad=$ consumer price index, all urban, 1982-84=1.0, Census Division i
$\mathrm{CPIZ}_{\mathrm{i}} \quad=$ regional consumer price index relative to national, 2003:4 value, Census Division i

For each Census Division, a regional consumer price index relative to the national index is computed. The 2003:4 value of this series is the constant used to compute a regional consumer price index over the forecast horizon given the national index. The historical source for the regional and national consumer price indices used to compute the constants is Global Insight's Regional workfile. The historical data is at a quarterly frequency beginning in 1970 and equals 1 in the first quarter of 1980 for all Census Divisions. The source for the national consumer price index is Global Insight's US Macroeconomic model. The historical index is at a quarterly interval beginning in 1959, and the average of the index from 1982 to 1984 is 1. Global Insight's source for the consumer price index is the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

## Industry Variables

The industry block of the Regional Model forecasts value of output and employment for 35 industrial sectors and 10 service sectors for each of the nine Census Divisions. Table A14 lists the descriptions of the sectors and the corresponding North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes.

Historical value of shipments and employment data for the manufacturing sectors are from the Economic Census databases and Annual Survey of Manufacturing databases purchased from the U.S. Bureau of the Census. As for the nonmanufacturing and service sectors, gross state product and employment data from the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (http://www.bea.gov/bea/regional/data.htm) are used to supplement the value of output and employment data from the Economic Census, which covers all sectors.

## Output

The historical regional output data are in nominal terms. Converting them to real terms (that is, in constant 2000 dollars as in the national industry model) requires sectoral price information at the region level, which are not available to EIA. An alternative solution was used to compute the real value series using the nominal regional shares:

$$
\text { Real Output Value }_{\mathrm{ir}}=\frac{\text { Nominal Output Value }_{\mathrm{ir}}}{\sum_{\mathrm{r}} \text { Nominal Output Value }_{\mathrm{ir}}} * \text { Real Output Value }{ }_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{~S}
$$

where:

```
i = industrial or services sector
r = region (9 Census Divisions)
```

This implicitly assumes that the producer price indexes for the regions are the same as that for the national for each sector.

The sectors are analyzed separately, in a pooled cross-sectional time-series framework. The regions are the members of the pooled variables. One equation is created for each sector, with the variables for all the nine regions serving as endogenous and explanatory variables. This allows the choice of estimating a common coefficient for an explanatory variable across all regions or having cross-section specific coefficients that are different for each region.

For each sector, the endogenous variable is the regional output share (the denominator, national output, is predetermined). The explanatory variables are the regional shares of macroeconomic variables (or the ratio of the regional variable to national), national macroeconomic variables and time trend. The general structural form is:
$\log \left(\right.$ Output $_{\mathrm{r}} /$ Output US$)=\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{r}}+\sum_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{j}} * \log \left(\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{jr}} / \mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{juS}}\right)+\sum_{\mathrm{k}} \mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{kr}} * \log \left(\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{k}}\right)$ or $\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{k}}$
where:
$r=$ region (9 Census Divisions)
$\mathrm{j}=1,2, \ldots$
$\mathrm{k}=1,2, \ldots$
$\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{jr}}=$ pooled explanatory variable j for region r or for US
$\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{k}}=$ explanatory variable k , national
$a_{i}=$ constant term for region $r$
$b_{j}=$ coefficients for the pooled explanatory variable $j$
$b_{k r}=$ coefficients for the explanatory variable $k$ for region $r$
Explanatory variables used in the output equations include:

- Real Gross State Product (GSP) shares
- Ratios of regional real GSP per capita or real disposable income per capita over national
- Ratios of regional annual wages over national average (manufacturing or nonmanufacturing/services)
- Population shares
- Housing start shares
- National energy price indexes
- Time trend

The rationale of the relation is that while regional output may follow the national trend, it is also affected by the region's relative advantages in size of economy, affluence, production cost, labor force availability, sensitivity to energy prices, and capability/flexibility to adopt new technology and other changes, represented by a time trend variable. Not all of these variables are significant in every sector or within every region, but in total they all have a substantial impact on a region's production activities.

Understandably, the forecast regional series computed from the estimated equations would not add up to the national total. An alignment procedure is used to scale the preliminary forecasts so that the sum of the regions for each sector aligns with the national total. The adjustment factor, measured by the percent deviation of the sum of the preliminary regional forecasts from the national total, is also an indication of how well the regional equations perform. Of the forty-five sectors, thirty-three have adjustment factors within 2 percent, eleven have factors between 2 to 5 percent, and one has adjustment factors between 5 to 10 percent.

## Employment

A set of pooled cross-sectional time-series regressions is developed to forecast regional employment by sector. The endogenous variable is the regional employment share (the denominator, national employment, is predetermined). The general structural form for private sector employment is:
$\log \left(\right.$ Employment $_{r} /$ Employment $\left._{\text {US }}\right)$

$$
=\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{r}}+\sum_{\mathrm{j}} \mathrm{~b}_{\mathrm{j}} * 2 \text {-year moving averages of } \log \left(\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{jr}} / \mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{jus}}\right)+\mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{Tr}} * \text { Time Trend }
$$

where:
$r=$ region (9 Census Divisions)
$\mathrm{j}=1,2, \ldots$
$\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{ji}}=$ pooled explanatory variable j for region r or for US
$a_{r}=$ constant term for region $r$
$b_{j}=$ coefficients for the pooled explanatory variable $j$
$b_{T r}=$ coefficient for time trend for region $r$
Explanatory variables used in the employment equations include:

- Real value of output shares
- Ratios of regional annual wages over national average (manufacturing or nonmanufacturing/services)
- Real GSP shares

The main explanatory variable is regional output share. However, historical data indicate that output per employee is not the same across regions. Labor cost affects employment decisions. Employment for selected service sectors (distributional trade and business and personal services) is likely to depend on the region's economic activities. A time trend variable is included in some sectors to capture differences in adoption of technology and other productivity improvements. A two-year moving average of the explanatory variable is adopted to reflect the lagged effect in hiring.

For four sectors, an alternative specification was adopted either because the coefficient for the output share variable is insignificant or the forecast growth rates were not reasonable. The six sectors are petroleum refineries, other petroleum and coal products, other mining and quarrying, and three utility sectors. The alternate specification is:
$\log \left(\right.$ Employment $_{r} /$ Output $\left._{\mathrm{r}}\right)=\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{r}}+\mathrm{b} * \log \left(\right.$ Employment $_{\text {US }} /$ Output $\left.{ }_{\text {US }}\right)$
This form explains the labor productivity of the regions with the national labor productivity. The coefficient b is close to 1 (within 5 percent for all six sectors) and significant, statistics of the regression are acceptable, and forecast growth rates are reasonable.

Regional employment shares for the federal government are forecast by trend, and those for state and local government are related to population shares and trend.

As in the case of output, the preliminary employment forecasts are also scaled so that their sum aligns with the national total for each sector. The adjustment factors for all except three sectors are below 2 percent. The three sectors have adjustment factors under 3 percent.

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

## Building Variables

Other regional variables required by the NEMS Demand Modules are housing starts and commercial floorspace variables.

Housing Starts:

- Single Family Housing Starts
- Multi-Family Housing Starts
- Mobile Home Shipments

Commercial floorspace (thousand square feet) Types:

1. Stores - stores and restaurants
2. Warehouse - manufacturing and wholesale trade, public and federally-owned warehouses
3. Office - private, federal, and state and local offices
4. Automotive - auto service and parking garages
5. Manufacturing
6. Education - primary/secondary and higher education
7. Health - hospitals and nursing homes
8. Public - federal and state and local
9. Religious
10. Amusement
11. Miscellaneous, non-residential - transportation related and all other not elsewhere classified
12. Hotel - hotels and motels
13. Dormitories - educational and federally-owned (primarily military)

## Housing Starts

The regional residential housing forecast for single and multi-family housing starts and for mobile home shipments are done using shares supplied by the NEMS's Residential Module manager. The shares are derived from annual changes in regional population relative to that for the nation. Population is an exogenous assumption in all MAM models. Starts and shipments are measured in millions of units. Beginning in 2002, there is an annual share value for single and for multi-family housing starts as well as for mobile home shipments in each of the nine Census Divisions. The shares are applied to the respective national total from Global Insight's US Macroeconomic model. Historical data for housing starts and mobile home shipments are quarterly and begin in 1959. The Census Bureau is Global Insight's source for single-family starts and mobile home shipments. Global Insight constructs multi-family housing starts. Since the frequency of the shares is annual and that for Global Insight's US and EIA's Regional Macroeconomic models is quarterly, the shares are converted to a quarterly frequency.

Constant-match average is the method used in EViews to convert the frequency to quarterly from annual.

## Commercial Floorspace

The COMFLR submodule of MAM contains 306 equations of which 117 equations (13 commercial floorspace types in each of 9 Census Divisions) are floorspace additions estimated using historical data beginning in the Seventies. The remaining 189 equations are identities. Of the identities, 117 equations compute stocks by aggregating floorspace additions by floorspace type ( 13 types) within Division (9 Divisions). Another 66 equations sum additions, stocks and removals within Division (9 Divisions) and across Division by floorspace type (13 types). The final 6 identities sum additions, stocks and removals across Division and as a check across floorspace type. The submodule forecasts the stock of thirteen floorspace types in each of the nine Census Divisions. The units are thousand square feet of commercial floorspace at a quarterly interval. Since commercial floorspace is a stock measure, the quarterly additions are aggregated and the resulting annual stock solution is provided to the NEMS common block as the reported annual floorspace forecast.

The endogenous variable is the change in the addition of commercial floorspace in thousand square feet per capita by floorspace type within Census Division. The explanatory variables include one period lags of own floorspace, of floorspace removal, of floorspace stock and of interest rates in addition to contemporaneous income. The general form of the estimated commercial floorspace equations is:

```
\(\mathrm{D}\left(\right.\) Commflrsp_flw \(\left._{\mathrm{ij}} / \mathrm{NP}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)=\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{ij}}\)
    \(+\mathrm{bl}_{\mathrm{ij}} *\left(\left(\right.\right.\) Commflrsp_rem \(_{\mathrm{ij}}(-1)-\) Commflrsp_flw \(\left.\left._{\mathrm{ij}}(-1)\right) / \mathrm{NP}_{\mathrm{i}}(-1)\right)\)
    \(+\mathrm{b} 2_{\mathrm{ij}} *\left(\right.\) Commflrsp_stk \(\left._{\mathrm{ij}}(-1) / \mathrm{NP}_{\mathrm{i}}(-1)\right)\)
    \(+b 3_{\mathrm{ij}} *\left(\right.\) Income \(\left._{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{NP}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)\)
    \(+\mathrm{b} 4_{\mathrm{ij}} *(\) RMCORPAAA(-1)+RMCORPBAA(-1))*.5)
```

where:

| i | $=1$ to 9 Census Divisions |
| :---: | :---: |
| j | $=1$ to 13 commercial floorspace types |
| $\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{ij}}$ | $=$ estimated constant for commercial floorspace j in Census Division i equation |
| $\mathrm{b1} 1_{\mathrm{ij}}$, etc. | $=$ estimated coefficients for the explanatory variables in the equation for commercial floorspace j in Census Division i |
| Commflrsp_flw $\mathrm{i}_{\mathrm{ij}}$ | $=$ additions to commercial floorspace j , thousand square feet, Census Division i |
| Commflrsp_rem ${ }_{\text {ij }}$ | $=$ removals of commercial floorspace $j$, thousand square feet, Census Division i |
| Commflrsp_stk ${ }_{\text {ij }}$ | $=$ stock of commercial floorspace $j$, thousand square feet, Census Division i |

$\mathrm{NP}_{\mathrm{i}} \quad=$ total regional population including armed forces overseas, millions of persons, Census Division i
Income $_{i} \quad=$ real disposable income or real gross state product, billions of 2000 dollars, Census Division i
RMCORPAAA = yield on Aaa-rated corporate bonds
RMCORPBAA = yield on Baa-rated corporate bonds

# Part B <br> MAM INTERFACE WITH NEMS 

## 5. Integrated Simulations Using MAM

This section first describes the types of integrated simulations of the Macroeconomic Activity Module (MAM) within the National Energy Modeling System (NEMS), followed by a discussion that briefly lays out the setup of the models constituting MAM and the aspects that are common to all the simulations. As indicated above, the set of models is designed to run in a recursive manner. The Global Insight Model of the U.S. Economy (Macroeconomic Model) provides forecasts of over 1700 concepts spanning final demands, aggregate supply, prices, incomes, international trade, industrial detail, interest rates and financial flows. The Industry Model takes the final demand projections from the Macroeconomic Model as inputs to provide projections of output for 60 sectors, covering the entire economy, at the three and sometimes four-digit SIC code levels. The Employment Model takes the industry output projections from the Industry Model and national wage rates, productivity trends and average workweek trends from the Macroeconomic Model to project employment in 59 industries. The sum of nonfarm employment is constrained to sum to the national total projected by the Macroeconomic Model. The Regional Model shares the national results of output and employment to the nine Census Divisions. The Commercial Floorspace Model calculates regional floorspace for 13 types of use by Census Division.

## Integrated Simulations of Alternative Energy Conditions or Events

Integrated forecasts of NEMS center around estimating state of the energy-economy system under a set of alternative energy conditions. Typically, the forecasts fall into the following four types of integrated NEMS simulations:

- Baseline Projection
- Alternative World Oil Prices
- Changes in or proposed Energy Fees or Emissions Permits
- Proposed Changes in Combined Average Fuel Economy (CAFE) Standards

In these integrated NEMS simulations, forecast period baseline values for over 240 macroeconomic and demographic variables from MAM are passed to NEMS and after making the requisite changes as required by the simulation, solves for demand, supply and prices of energy for the forecast period. These energy prices and quantities are passed back to MAM and
a new simulation, Scenario 1, is solved in the Macroeconomic Model, the Industry Model, the Employment Model, the Regional Model, and the Commercial Floorspace Model. Details of each type of integrated simulation are discussed below.

Baseline Projection: In the Macroeconomic Model, the Global Insight baseline forecast is copied to Scenario 1. In this scenario the world oil price variable (POILIMP) is made exogenous and is set equal to the forecast from NEMS. The two nominal exchange rates are also made exogenous and are held at baseline values. The Federal Reserve reaction lever is set to be active. The macroeconomic model is then solved. The solved values of the required macroeconomic variables are passed to the Industry Model, which solves Scenario 1. The solved values of the variables from the Macroeconomic and Industry Models that are required by the Employment Model are then passed to the Employment Model, which then solves Scenario 1. Regional detail is derived using shares derived from the Regional Model. The Commercial Floorspace Model derives the forecasts of floorspace by region by type. After the models are aligned in Scenario 1 the solved values of all the models that are required by NEMS are passed to NEMS. After NEMS is solved the changes in energy prices and quantities relative to their baseline values in NEMS are passed to MAM which re-solves Scenario 1 based on these changes. The final solution values for all the macroeconomic and demographic variables constitute the macroeconomic reference case, which is reported in the Annual Energy Outlook.

Alternative World Oil Prices: Crude oil prices are determined largely by the international market and production in OPEC and non-OPEC nations. Two simulations are normally performed in conjunction with the baseline forecast for the Annual Energy Outlook. These are based on a high oil price scenario and a low world oil price scenario. These high and low prices are based on different assumptions for OPEC production. For each of these cases, MAM starts from the baseline case, as explained above, and passes the values of the required macro variables to NEMS. NEMS reacts to the alternative world oil prices. The energy variables are passed back to MAM, which then solves for Scenario 1 in all its component models.

Changes in or Proposed Energy Taxes or Emission Permits: This class of simulations levies some kind of tax on the energy sector. It could be a unit tax (x-cents per gallon) or ad-valorem ( $\mathrm{x} \%$ of revenues). It could be a tax on a fuel by type or emissions by type. Since taxes are levied on an industry, prices are expected to rise proportionately to the tax. These taxes, if collected by the federal government, will change the budget deficit relative to the baseline. Since these taxes are not levied for revenue raising purposes, although the raising of revenue has also been considered in previous years, assumptions are made as to how these are returned to the economy. Generally, three alternative schemes are implemented. First, it can be assumed that taxes are retained within the business sector (grandfathered). Second, they can be returned to households. Third, a fraction can be returned to the households while the remaining fraction is retained within the business sector.

The grandfathered case is easiest to implement since the revenues stay in the business sector. Here, as in all simulations, baseline values for macroeconomic and demographic variables are
passed to NEMS. With increases in or introduction of new energy taxes, energy prices rise and quantities fall in NEMS. These changes, relative to their baseline values, are passed to MAM . The increase in federal revenues due to energy taxes is also passed to MAM. In this case the business sector retains tax revenues, either fully or to the extent that the full-employment federal NIPA budget surplus (NETSAVGFFE) stays at baseline. In the former case, no change is required. In the latter case, Federal excise tax accruals other than for a value added tax (TXIMGFOTH) are adjusted through a target search procedure where the add factor associated with it (TXIMGFOTH_A) is solved so that NETSAVGFFE stays at baseline. After TXIMGFOTH_A has been determined Scenario 1 is solved.

In the case where revenues are returned to the consumers, either fully or to the extent that the federal government full employment budget surplus is kept at baseline, the increased revenues are subtracted from corporate profits before taxes (ZB) by increasing Federal excise tax accruals other than for a value added tax (TXIMGFOTH) through the add factor associated with it (TXIMGFOTH_A). Second, the add factor associated with federal personal tax receipts (TXPGF_A) is either reduced by the same amount as the increase in excise tax, or determined in a target search procedure so that the full-employment federal NIPA budget surplus (NETSAVGFFE) stays at baseline. Essentially these two procedures imply that the federal government takes the energy tax revenues away from the business sector as a lump sum amount and then returns them to the consumers in the form of a lump sum. Sometimes the simulation may call for a reduction in personal income tax rates (RTXPGF) to achieve the same objective. In that case the add factor associated with the personal average income tax rate (RTXPGF_A) is target searched. After TXIMGFOTH_A and TXPGF_A (or RTXPGF_A) have been determined Scenario 1 is solved in MAM.

In the case where a portion of the tax revenue is allowed to stay in the business sector and the remaining amount is returned to consumers, the add factor for TXIMGFOTH is increased by the amount that has to be returned to the consumers. Then the add factor for TXPGF is reduced by the same amount or by a target-searched amount that keeps NETSAVGFFE at baseline. After these values have been determined Scenario 1 is rerun. In case the personal income tax rates are being reduced, RTXPGF_A is target searched instead of TXPGF_A.

Proposed Changes in CAFE Standards: This class of simulations is based on changing (improving) the combined average fuel economy of new light vehicles relative to the baseline CAFE standards. Increases in the CAFE standards are associated with an increase in the cost of production of new light vehicles, which are calculated by the Transportation Module of NEMS. This increased cost is passed to MAM. The additional costs per new light vehicle are added on to the baseline average price of new light duty vehicles (PLVAVG).

MAM starts from the baseline case and passes to NEMS all baseline values for the required macroeconomic and demographic variables. NEMS reacts to the new CAFE standards that result in alternative prices and quantities for the energy variables and incremental cost for new light vehicles. Changes in energy prices and quantities, relative to their baseline values, along

> Energy Information Administration
> NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report
with the incremental cost for new light vehicles, are passed to MAM, which then adjusts PLVAVG, energy prices, and quantities and solves for Scenario 1 in all the models.

## Model Levers and Simulation Rules

In order to generate long-term alternatives and to assess alternative scenarios Global Insight provides a series of levers and simulation tools in the models that permit change in key assumptions. All these levers and simulation rules are presented below along with a discussion of how they are modified in MAM.

Energy Prices and Quantities: The projected values for energy prices and quantities appearing in the Global Insight Macroeconomic Model are taken from NEMS and thus these variables are considered to be exogenous inputs to the Macroeconomic Model. Similarly, movements in outputs of 5 energy industries and in two employment sectors are determined by NEMS. The projected movements in the following energy variables appearing in the Macroeconomic Model are determined in NEMS:

## a. Production of Energy

ENGDOMPETANG = Domestic production of petroleum \& natural gas ENGDOMO = Domestic production of energy excluding petroleum \& natural gas

## b. End-use Demand for Energy

DALLFUELS = Demand for all fuels
DENDUCOAL = End-use demand for coal (excludes electricity generation)
DENDUELC $=$ Sales of electricity to ultimate consumers
DENDUNG = End-use demand for natural gas
DENDUPET = End-use demand for petroleum

## c. Consumer Spending on Energy

CNEFACR = Real consumer spending on fuel oil \& coal
CSVHOPGR = Real consumer spending on natural gas
CSVHOPER = Real consumer spending on electricity
CNEGAOR = Real consumer spending on gasoline \& motor oil
QGASASF = Highway consumption of gasoline \& special fuels

## d. Prices of Energy

JPCNEFAC = Chained price index--consumer fuel oil \& coal
JPCSVHOPE $=$ Chained price index--household electricity
JPCSVHOPG $=$ Chained price index--household natural gas
JPCNEGAO = Chained price index--consumer gasoline \& oil
WPI051 = Producer price index--coal
WPI053 = Producer price index--gas fuels

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

WPI054 = Producer price index--electric power
WPI055 = Producer price index--utility natural gas
WPI0561 = Producer price index--crude petroleum
WPI057 = Producer price index--refined petroleum products
WPI0574 = Producer price index--residual petroleum fuels
POILIMP $=$ Weighted average price of imported crude received in refinery inventories

## e. Industrial Production Indices

IPSN2121 = Industrial production index--coal mining
IPSG211A3 = Industrial production index--oil \& gas extraction \& support activities

## f. Industry Output

The projected movements in the following industries' outputs, appearing in the Industry Model, are endogenous to the Global Insight Industry Model. These values are overwritten based on the growth in activity in these sectors as determined in NEMS:

R2121R = Real Output of Coal Mining
R211R and R213R = Real Output of Oil and Gas Extraction and Support Activities
R32411R = Real Output of Petroleum Refining
R2211R = Real Output of Electric Utilities
R2212R = Real Output of Gas Utilities

## g. Employment

The projected employment in the following sectors is endogenous to the Global Insight Employment Model. These values are overwritten based on the growth in employment as determined in NEMS:

E2121 = Employment of Coal Mining Sector
E211 and E213 = Employment of Oil \& Gas Extraction Sector

Fiscal Policy Assumptions: Unless mentioned otherwise, MAM retains Global Insight's default settings for fiscal policy levers and assumptions.

## a. Federal Purchases

Real federal government spending for each spending category is an exogenous input in the model. The price deflator associated with each of the goods categories reflects goods inflation in the private sector of the economy. Price deflators associated with the federal wage categories (JPGFMLCWSS and JPGFOCWSS) are closely tied to legislated pay increases; this pay increase concept explains $70-80 \%$ of the inflation in government wages while wage inflation in the private sector of the economy explains the remainder.

The determination of federal government pay increases (GFMLPAY and GFOPAY) is controlled by model lever GFPAYLEV. If GFPAYLEV is set to 1 , federal government pay increases are specified exogenously by the model user (they should supply values for exogenous variables GFMLPAYEXO and GFOPAYEXO that are annual percent pay increases for the two categories respectively). If GFPAYLEV is set to 0 , federal government pay increases are modeled to rise with inflation as indicated by the chained price index of consumer purchases (JPC). The default value for GFPAYLEV is 1.0 .

## b. Federal Transfer Payments

The model lever JSSLEV allows users to simulate Congressional decisions to trim (negative annual percentage rate) or augment (positive annual percentage rate) the cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) on social security payments (YPTRFGFSISS) based upon CPI inflation. For example, setting the lever value to 1 increases the social security COLA by $1 \%$. The default value for JSSLEV is 0 .

## c. Personal Income Tax Rates

Tax rates in the model are largely exogenous at the federal level and endogenous at the state and local level. However, the model lever TXINFLEV allows the user to raise personal income tax rates if consumer prices rise. If TXINFLEV is set to 0 , changes in the federal personal income tax rate (RTXPGF) are controlled through the add factor RTXPGF_A. If TXINFLEV is set to 1 , the tax rate is indexed to CPI inflation. The default value for TXINFLEV is 1. As mentioned above, RTXPGF_A can be used to target search the full employment federal budget surplus (NETSAVGFFE).

Monetary Policy Assumptions: The model lever RMFFLEV gives the user the flexibility of using the supply of reserves as the key monetary policy instrument, reflecting the Federal Reserve's open market purchases or sales of Treasury securities, or of using a reaction function as the policy instrument. If RMFFLEV is set to 0 , the model uses non-borrowed reserves as the monetary policy instrument and the federal funds rate is determined by the balance between the demand and supply of reserves existing in the banking system (equation RMFFRES). The Federal Reserve does not engage in an active policy to stabilize the economy. The federal funds rate is determined by the demand for federal funds existing in the banking system. If the lever is set to 1 , the model uses a Federal Reserve reaction function. This is an econometrically estimated equation which models the past behavior of the Federal Reserve in setting the federal funds rate in response to changes in inflation and unemployment (equation RMFFRCT). This implies that the Federal Reserve targets interest rates trading off changes in inflation and the unemployment rate.

In the baseline forecast of the Global Insight Macroeconomic Model, both the RMFFRES equation and the RMFFRCT equation yield the same federal funds rate forecast, so that setting the lever at any value will not alter these baseline projections. For policy simulations setting the value anywhere between 0 and 1 reflects the model user's view about the degree of active monetary policy undertaken by the Federal Reserve. In the simulations described above the

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report
lever is set at 0.9 to allow for a fairly active monetary policy. This reflects the view that the Federal Reserve will act quickly to stabilize the economy in the case of energy events that have the potential to disrupt the economy significantly.

Foreign Assumptions: Global Insight default values are generally used, with exceptions discussed below.

## a. Interest Rates

The long-term government bond yield in rest-of-world industrial economies (RMGBLMTP) is exogenous and equal to its baseline value RMGBLMTPB if model lever RMGBLMTPLEV is set to 0 . When RMGBLMTPLEV is set to 1 , however, this rate changes by the same amount as the rate on the 10-year U.S. treasury notes changes relative to baseline. If there is an assumption in a scenario that there is international monetary policy coordination between the United States and the other major industrial economies then RMGBLMTPLEV should be set to 1 . The default value for this lever is 0 for the forecast period which indicates that the differential between U.S. interest rates and rest-of-world industrial economies' interest rates changes.

## b. Foreign Prices

Export and import demands are highly sensitive to changes in U.S. prices relative to foreign prices. While U.S. prices are modeled in considerable detail with a high level of sophistication, prices of our major trading partners are largely exogenous assumptions in the model. At times, policy or shock simulations can cause relative (U.S./foreign) prices to deviate significantly from baseline when foreign prices are fixed, causing trade volumes to respond strongly. In the case of a carbon tax that impacts our major trading partners to equal degrees, for example, relative prices should not be changing. Hence simple simulation rules have been added to the model to allow movements in the foreign prices relative to baseline levels

## 1. Producer Prices and Relative Prices.

The model lever TRADEPLEV was introduced in order to negate any changes in relative prices on export and import demands. When TRADEPLEV is set to 1 , export and import demands are determined by foreign output demand and relative (U.S./trading partner) prices. When TRADEPLEV is set to 0 , relative prices are assumed to remain at baseline levels; export and import demands change from baseline levels only in response to changes in output, not relative prices. The default value for TRADEPLEV is 1 .

The producer price index in the rest of the industrialized world (WPIWMTP) is both the key determinant of import prices and the key foreign price driving the U.S. exchange rate with industrialized countries. WPIWMTP is determined by one of two simulation rules based upon the value of the model lever WPIWLEV. If WPIWLEV is set to 0 , foreign producer prices are changed relative to baseline levels with changes in imported oil prices (JPMGPET), U.S. merchandise export prices (JPXGXCPP), exchange rates (JEXCHMTP), and foreign economic activity (JGDPMTPR and JGDPOITPR). If WPIWLEV is set to 1 , foreign producer prices move in line with U.S. merchandise export prices. The default value for WPIWLEV is 0 .
2. Exchange Rates. There are two nominal exchange rates in the Global Insight Macroeconomic Model. These are JEXCHMTP and JEXCHOITP and are defined as tradeweighted exchange rates (in U.S. \$) for industrialized countries and developing countries, respectively. In MAM, these variables are set exogenously to their baseline projected values in all simulations.

## c. Foreign GDP

There are two foreign real GDP variables in the Macroeconomic Model. These are real GDP in the rest of the industrialized world (JGDPMTPR) and real GDP in developing countries (JGDPOITPR). Both of these are exogenous in the Macroeconomic Models and reflect Global Insight's international forecasts.

## Flowcharts of MAM

The following seven flowcharts show the flow of information from NEMS to MAM and how the flows of energy and economic information are passed among the components of MAM. This set of flowcharts identifies the tasks performed by each of the MAM Submodules and may not necessarily follow the actual programming sequence. The latter will be discussed in the next section, along with another set of flowcharts presenting the programming steps and subroutines called.

Figure 1 summarizes the entire NEMS-MAM integrated system. The remaining six figures focus the various forecasting models contained in the Macroeconomic, Industry, and Regional submodules of MAM. In each model, a set of baseline economic forecasts using the structural models described in Part A was created and linked to NEMS to initialize the system.

MAM is best described as a feedback system that modifies the baseline given changes in energy events or policies. This applies to all NEMS runs including the Reference Case of the Annual Energy Outlook. To do this, alternative NEMS values of energy prices and quantities are first transformed into concepts compatible to those in the MAM models. The growth rates of these alternative NEMS series are applied to the 2005 value of the baseline series to create new energy forecasts. These new series are put into the model as predetermined variables and a new scenario is run.

Models in MAM are run serially. The Macroeconomic Model is the first to run with the new energy concepts, followed by the Industry and Employment Models, and the Regional Models. The forecasts for each model run are put into a database and are used as predetermined variables for other MAM models. There is no feedback loop within MAM. That is, the forecasts of an upstream model are not affected by the results of a downstream model in the same NEMS cycle. When one cycle of MAM run is completed, the forecasts are passed to other NEMS modules. Energy forecasts from NEMS are passed back to MAM if NEMS determines that another cycle needs to be run.

Figure 1. Macroeconomic Activity Module Flow


Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

Figure 2. Macroeconomic Submodule Flow


Energy Information Administration

Figure 3. Industry Submodule - Industry Model


## * Five energy sectors with NEMS production

Coal
Oil and Gas
Petroleum
Electric
Gas

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

Figure 4. Industry Submodule - Employment Model


* Two energy sectors with NEMS employment

Coal
Oil and Gas

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

Figure 5. Regional Submodule - Regional Macroeconomic Model


Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

Figure 6. Regional Submodule - Regional Building Model
Housing Starts


Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

Figure 7. Regional Submodule - Regional Industry and Employment Model


Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

## 6. Operation of MAM within NEMS

The Macroeconomic Activity Module (MAM) is one of a number of FORTRAN source files (also known as modules) that, after compiled and linked, compose the National Energy Modeling System (NEMS) executable. MAM consists of nine subroutines used to read inputs, compute and apply shocks to the MAM models, simulate those models and write out the resulting forecast. Figure 7 diagrams the flow of control within MAM.

## MAC Subroutine

All of the activities in MAM are directed by the MAC subroutine, the driver subroutine. In addition to making calls on the remaining eight subroutines in MAM, the MAC subroutine has two tasks of its own. It writes the MC_ENERGY output ${ }^{2}$ spreadsheet of NEMS energy prices and quantities that are the exogenous assumptions to the models in MAM. This spreadsheet includes aggregates and components used to compute the assumptions. The values of the NEMS energy prices and quantities contained in the spreadsheet are read from the global data structure. All prices in the spreadsheet are reported in 2000 dollars. The second task done by the MAC subroutine is supplying the remaining modules and the report writer of NEMS with the MAM results by writing model forecasts to the global data structure. Once this is complete, the MAC subroutine returns program control to NEMS.

## READMAC Subroutine

As mentioned, the MAC subroutine is the driver and calls all the remaining subroutines in MAM. The first subroutine called is named READMAC. This subroutine is called just once per run in the first iteration of the first year of a NEMS run. The READMAC subroutine opens and reads the contents of one input file. This is an input text file of MAM parameter settings named MCPARMS (Table B2).

## DRTLINK Subroutine

The second subroutine called by MAC is named DRTLINK. This subroutine is responsible for executing the suites of Global Insight national and EIA regional models. Like the READMAC subroutine, the DRTLINK subroutine executes only in the first iteration of the first year of a NEMS run. To execute though, the DRTLINK subroutine has an additional condition to satisfy. There are instances when the modeler does not want the forecast of the other NEMS modules affected by a change from MAM's baseline values. The presence of feedback is controlled with

[^1]
## Appendix A: VARIABLES AND CLASSIFICATIONS IN MAM MODELS

## Macroeconomic Model Detail

## Table A1. Real Personal Consumption Variables in the Global Insight Model of the U.S. Economy *

Personal consumption expenditures
Durables
Motor vehicles \& parts
Light vehicles
Tires, tubes, accessories \& parts
Other motor vehicles \& parts
Used automobiles
Furniture and appliances
Computers and software
Computers
Software
Furniture exc. computers \& software
Other durable goods
Medical devises
All other (1)
Nondurables
Food
On-premise meals \& beverages
Food for off-premise consumption
Food on farms, furnished free
Clothing \& shoes
Gasoline \& motor oil
Fuel oil \& coal
Other nondurables
Tobacco products
Prescription \& over-the-counter drugs
All other (2)
Services
Housing
Household operation
Gas
Electricity
Telephony
Water \& sewer
Domestic service
Other household operation (3)

CONSR
CDR
CDMVR
CDMVLVR
CDMVTTPR
CDMVOR
CDMVPUNAR
CDFHER
CDFHEMAVCR
CDFHEMAVCCPR
CDFHEMAVCSWR
CDFHEXCASR
CDOR
CDOOAOR
CDOOR
CNR
CNFR
CNFOUTR
CNFHOMER
CNFFREER
CNCSR
CNEGAOR
CNEFACR
CNOR
CNOTOBR
CNODRUGR
CNOOR
CSVR
CSVHSR
CSVHOPR
CSVHOPGR
CSVHOPER
CSVHOPTR
CSVHOPWASR
CSVHOPDOMR
CSVHOPMSCR

## Transportation

Motor vehicle leases
Other user-operated transportation Purchased local transportation Purchased intercity transportation
Medical Care
Recreation
Personal business services
Financial services furnished free
Other personal business services
Other services (4)

CSVTSR
CSVTSURPLLSR CSVTSUOXLSER CSVTSPLR CSVTSPICR CSVMR CSVRECR CSVOPBR CSVOPBFREER CSVOPXBFREER CSVOOR

* Variables denoted in bold are defined by identities.
(1) - sports equipment, jewelry, boats, books, etc.
(2) - toilet articles, semidurable house furnishings, cleaning stuff, toys, magazines, flowers, net foreign remittances, etc.
(3) - insurance, postage, etc.
(4) - education, personal care, net foreign travel, etc.


## Table A2. Real Business Investment Variables in the Global Insight Model of the U.S. Economy *

Real private fixed nonresidential investment
Investment in nonresidential equipment and software
Information equipment
Computer equipment
Software
Communications equipment
Other information equipment (1)
Industrial equipment
Transportation equipment
Light vehicles
Aircraft
Other transportation equipment (2)
Other equipment (3)
Investment in nonresidential structures
Structures excluding public utility \& mines
Nonfarm buildings
Industrial
Commercial
Other nonfarm buildings (4)
Other buildings (5)
Mines \& wells
Public utilities
Public utilities exc. communications
Communications infrastructure
Inventory investment (change in real stock of inventories)
Nonfarm inventories
Manufacturing
Wholesale trade
Retail trade
Motor vehicles
All other
Miscellanenous
Construction, mining \& utilities
Other business
Farm inventories

IFNRER
IFNREER
IFNREEIPR
IFNREEIPCCR
IFNREEIPCSR
IFNREEIPCTR
IFNREEIPOR
IFNREEINDR
IFNREETR
IFNREETLVR
IFNREETACR
IFNREETOR
IFNREEOR
IFNRESR
IFNRESBAOR
IFNRESXFR
IFNRESMFGR
IFNRESCMLR
IFNRESBOTHR
IFNRESOTHR
IFNRESMIR
IFNRESPUR
IFNRESPUOR
IFNRESPCR
IIR
IINFR
IIMR
IIWR
IIRTR
IIRT441R
IIRTX441R
IIMISCR
IICMIUR
IIOR
IIFR

* Variables denoted in bold are defined by identities.
(1) - copiers, instruments, office \& accounting equipment
(2) - buses, railroad equipment, ships
(3) - furniture, farm equipment, electrical equipment, service industry machinery less sale of used stuff other than vehicles
(4)- religious, educational, medical
(5)- farm, brokers' commissions


## Table A3. Real Residential Investment Variables in the Global Insight Model of the U.S. Economy *

Housing starts including mobile homes
Housing starts
Single-family starts
Multi-family starts
Mobile home shipments
Housing sales
New single-family homes sales
New single-family homes for sale
Sales of existing single-family home
Real private fixed residential investment
Structures
Permanent-site structures
Single family houses
Multi-family structures
Other residential structures
Manufactured homes
Improvements
Other structures
Equipment
Nominal Costs of housing
Average price of existing single-family homes
Average price of constant-quality new home
Average price of new single-family homes
Median price of new single-family homes
30-year fixed mortgage rate

* Variables denoted in bold are defined by identities.

HUS
HUSPS
HUSPS 1
HUSPS2A
HUSMFG
HU1NSOLD
HU1NFSALE
HU1ESOLD
IFRER
IFRESR
IFRESPER
IFRESPESFR
IFRESPEMFR
IPRESOR
IFRESOMFGR
IFRESOIMPR
ICRESOOR
IFREER

PHU1EAVGNS
PHU1NAVG96NS
PHU1NAVGNS
PHU1NMEDNS
RMMTG30CON

## Table A4. Key Federal Government Expenditure Variables in the Global Insight Model of the U.S. Economy *

Federal purchases of goods \& services (real)<br>Defense<br>Consumption<br>Personnel outlays<br>Consumption of fixed capital<br>Other<br>Gross investment<br>Nondefense<br>Consumption<br>Personnel outlays<br>Consumption of fixed capital<br>CCC inventory change<br>Other<br>Gross investment

GFR<br>GFMLR<br>GFMLCR<br>GFMLWSSR<br>GFMLKFR<br>GFMLCOR<br>GFMLGIR<br>GFOR<br>GFOCR<br>GFOWSSR<br>GFOCKFR<br>GFOCINTNCCR<br>GFOCOR<br>GFOGIR

Interest, dividends, transfer payments, subsidies and accruals:

Federal net interest payments
Federal transfer payments
Transfers to resident persons
Non-cyclical component
Medicare payments
Social security payments
Other
Cyclical component
Federal social benefits to rest of the world
Other federal transfer payments
Grants-in-aid to state \& local governments
Medicaid grants
Other
Transfers to rest of the world
Subsidies
Agricultural programs
Housing subsidies
Other federal subsidies

Wage accruals less disbursements (1)

INTNETGF
TRFGF
YPTRFGF
YPTRFGFFE
YPTRFGFSIHI
YPTRFGFSISS
YPTRFGFFEO
YPTRFGFO
TRFGFSIRW
TRFGFO
GFAIDSL
GFAIDSLSSMED
GFAIDSLO
TRFGFORW
SUBGF
SUBGFAG
SUBGFHSNG
SUBGFOTH

* Variables denoted in bold are defined by identities; variables denoted in italics are exogenous.
(1) Negative expenditure.


## Table A5. Key State \& Local Government Expenditure Variables in the Global Insight Model of the U.S. Economy *

State \& local purchases of goods \& services (real) Consumption

Personnel outlays
Consumption of fixed capital
All else
Gross investment
Equipment
Construction

GSLR
GSLCR
GSLCWSSR
GSLCKFR
GSLCOR
GSLGIR
GSLGIER
GSLGISR
Interest, dividends, transfer payments, subsidies and accruals:
Net interest payments
Transfers to individuals
Medical
Non-medical
Subsidies less current surplus
Wage accruals less disbursements (1)
Dividends received

INTNETGSL
YPTRFGSL
YPTRFGSLPAM
YPTRFGSLPAO
SUBLSURPGSL
WALDGSL
YGSLADIV

* Variables denoted in bold are defined by identities; variables denoted in italics are exogenous.
(1) Negative expenditure.


## Table A6. Components of Nominal National Income in the Global Insight Model of the U.S. Economy *

| GNP $=$ YPCOMPWSD + TXIM + CKFCORP + CKFNCORP + CKFG + YRENTADJ + |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| YPPROPADJNF + YPPROPADJF + ZB + INTNETBUS + YPCOMPSUPPAI + TXSIEC - |  |
| SUBLSSURPG + TRFBUS + CKFADJCORP + IVACORP + WALD + STAT |  |
|  |  |
| Gross National Product | GNP |
| Wage and salary disbursements | YPCOMPWSD |
| Private sector | YPCOMPWSDP |
| Government | YPCOMPWSDG |
| Excise tax receipts | TXIM |
| Federal | TXIMGF |
| State \& local | TXSIGSL |
| Capital consumption allowances w/ adjustment | CKF |
| Private | CKFP |
| Corporate | CKFCORP |
| Non-corporate | CKFNCORP |
| Government | CKFG |
| Rental income | YRENTADJ |
| Proprietors' income | YPPROPADJNF |
| Nonfarm | YPPROPADJF |
| Farm | ZB |
| Corporate Profits | INTNETBUS |
| Business interest payments | YPCOMPSUPPAI |
| Other labor income | YPCOMPSUPPAIHI |
| Health insurance | YPCOMPSUPPAIO |
| Other benefits | TXSIEC |
| Employer-paid payroll taxes | TXSIECGF |
| Federal | TXSIECGSL |
| State \& local | SUBLSSURPG |
| Subsidies less current surplus | SUBLSURPGF |
| Federal enterprises | SUBLSURPGSL |
| State \& local government enterprises | TRFBUS |
| Transfer payments by business | CKFADJCORP |
| Adjustment for capital consumption allowance | IVACORP |
| Corporate inventory valuation adjustment | WALD |
| Wage accruals less disbursements | Wederal government |
| State \& local government | Wrivate sector |
| Statistical discrepancy | WALDPRL |
|  | STAT |

[^2]
## Table A7. Components of Nominal Personal Income in the Global Insight Model of the U.S. Economy *

```
YP = YCOMPWSD + YPCOMPSUPPAI + YPADIV + YPTRFGF + YPTRFGSL
+YPAINT + YPTRFBUS + YPRENTADJ + YPPROPADJNF + YPPROPADJF -
TXSIWC
```

Personal income
Wage and salary disbursements
Private sector
Government
Other labor income
Health insurance
Other benefits
Dividend payments to individuals
Transfer payments to residents
Federal
Social Security
Medicare
Other full-employment
Remaining cyclical component
State and Local
Medical
All other
Personal interest income
Business transfers to individuals
Rental income
Proprietors' income
Nonfarm
Farm
Social insurance tax receipts from individuals

YP
YPCOMPWSD
YPCOMPWSDP
YPCOMPWSDG
YPCOMPSUPPAI
YPCOMPSUPPAIHI
YPCOMPSUPPAIO
YPADIV
YPTRFGF
YPTRFGFSISS
YPTRFGFSIHI
YPTRFGFFEO
YPTRFGFO
YPTRFGSL
YPTRFGSLPAM
YPTRFGSLPAO
YPAINT
YPTRFBUS
YPRENTADJ
YPPROPADJNF
YPPROPADJF
TXSIWC

* Variables denoted in bold are defined by identities.


## Table A8. Key Variables in the Tax Sector of the Global Insight Model of the U.S. Economy *

Federal tax receipts
Personal
Corporate
Production and imports
VAT
Other
From rest of the world
State \& local tax receipts
Personal
Corporate
Excise
Social insurance tax receipts
Federal payroll
State and local payroll
Federal average tax rates
Personal
Effective
Marginal
Corporate
Statutory rate RTXCGFS
Investment tax credits (marginal rates)
Payroll
State \& local average tax rates
Personal
Corporate
Payroll

TXGF
TXPGF
TXCORPGF
TXIMGF
TXIMGFVAT
TXIMGFOTH
TXRWGF
TXGSL
TXPGSL
TXCORPGSL
TXIMGSL

TXSIGF
TXSIGSL

RTXPGF
RTXPMARGF

RITC...
RTXSIGF

RTXPGSL
RTXCGSL
RTXSIGSL

[^3]
## Table A9. Key Variables in the Trade Sector of the Global Insight Model of the U.S. Economy *

| Real Exports |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Goods | XGR |
| Foods, feeds and beverages | XGFFBR |
| Industrial materials and supplies | XGINR |
| Capital goods except motor vehicles | XGKR |
| Aircraft | XGKCAEPR |
| Computer equipment | XGKCPPR |
| Other capital equipment | XGKOR |
| Motor vehicles \& parts | XGAUTOR |
| Consumer goods except motor vehicles | XGCR |
| Miscellaneous goods | XGOR |
| Services | XSVTOTR |
| Travel | XSVTOUR |
| Other | XSVXTOUR |
| Real Imports |  |
| Goods | MGR |
| Foods,feeds and beverages | MGFFBR |
| Industrial materials and supplies | MGINAPETR |
| Petroleum and products | MGPETR |
| Other | MGINR |
| Capital goods except motor vehicles | MGKR |
| Aircraft | MGKCAEPR |
| Computer equipment | MGKCPPR |
| Other capital equipment | MGKOR |
| Motor vehicles \& parts | MGAUTOR |
| Consumer goods except motor vehicles | MGCR |
| Miscellaneous goods | MGOR |
| Services | MSVTOTR |
| Travel | MSVTOUR |
| Other | MSVXTOUR |
| Trade-weighted exchange rates |  |
| With major trading partners | JEXCHMTP |
| With other important trading partners | JEXCHOITP |
| Prices |  |
| Industrial countries | WPIWMTP |
| Developing countries | WPIWOITP |
| Lever controlling relative price impacts | TRADEPLEV |
| Lever controlling US price feedthroughs | WPIWLEV |
| Output |  |
| Real trade-weighted GDP in other industrial countries | JGDPMTPR |
| Real trade-weighted GDP in developing countries | JGDPOITPR |
| Long-term government bond yield - major trading partners | RMGBLMTP |

# Table A10. Key Variables in the Financial Sector of the Global Insight Model of the U.S. Economy * 

Interest rates

Federal funds rate
Supply of reserve as instrument Reaction function as instrument
Treasury yield
3-month bill rate
6-month bill rate
1-year note yield
2-year note yield
5-year note yield
10-year note yield
Long-term bond yield
Other
Prime rate
3-month CDs, secondary market
3-month commercial paper
3-month Eurodollar deposits
Rate on commercial bank loans for new light vehicles RMCBLV
New York Fed discount rate
$11^{\text {th }}$ district cost of funds
30-year mortgage rate
Rate on existing-home mortgages
Yield on Aaa corporate bonds
Yield on Baa corporate bonds
Rate on Aa-rated public utility bonds
Rate on Aaa-rated municipal bonds
Municipal bond buyer 20-bond index
Other Financial Variables
M1 money supply
Currency and travelers' checks
Checkable deposits
M2 money supply
M3 money supply
Household net worth
Real estate \& other nonfinancial assets
Financial assets
Equities
Money
Other
Household liabilities
Home mortgages outstanding
Non-mortgage consumer credit
Business loans at commercial banks
S\&P 500 stock index
Wilshire 5000 stock index

RMFF
RMFFRES
RMFFRCT

RMTB3M
RMTB6M
RMTCM1Y
RMTCM2Y
RMTCM5Y
RMTCM10Y
RMTCM25AY
RMPRIME
RMCD3SEC
RMCMLP3M
RMEUROD3M

RMDWPRIME
RMCOF11D
RMMTG30CON
RMMTGEXIST
RMCORPAAA
RMCORPBAA
RMCORPUAA
RMMUNIAAA
RMMUNIBB20

## M1

M1CURATC
M1DCHK
M2
M3
HHNETW
HHAO
HHAF
HHAFEQ
HHAFM
HHAFO
HHLB
MTGHO
LCNMTGO
LCBCAI
SP500
WL5000

[^4]Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report
A-11

# Industry and Employment Model Detail 

## Table A11. Macroeconomic Expenditure Categories Driving the Industry Model

| Personal Consumption Expenditures |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| CDFHEMAVC | Consumer spending on computers \& software |
| CDFHER | Real consumer spending on furniture and appliances |
| CDMVLVR | Real consumer spending on light vehicles |
| CDMVTTPR | Real consumer spending on tires |
| CDOR | Real consumer spending on other durables plus medical devices |
| CNCSR | Real consumer spending on clothing \& shoes |
| CNEFACR | Real consumer spending on fuel oil \& coal |
| CNEGAOR | Real consumer spending on gasoline \& motor oil |
| CNFHOMER | Real consumer spending on food for off-premise consumption spending on meals and beverages |
| CNFOUTR | Real consumer spending on prescription \& over-the-counter drugs |
| CNODRUGR | Real consumer spending on tobacco products |
| CNOTOBR | Real consumer spending on other nondurable goods |
| CNOR | Real consumer spending on household operation, utilities |
| CSVHOPUR | Real consumer spending on electricity |
| CSVHOPER | Real consumer spending on natural gas |
| CSVHOPGR | Real consumer spending on water \& sewer service |
| CSVHOPWASR | Real consumer spending on telephony |
| CSVHOPTR | Real consumer spending on household operation, other than utilities |
| CSVHOPXUR | Real consumer spending on domestic service |
| CSVHOPDOMR | Real consumer spending on other household operations |
| CSVHOPMSCR | Real consumer spending on housing |
| CSVHSR | Real consumer spending on medical services |
| CSVMR | Real consumer spending on personal business services |
| CSVOPBR | Real consumer spending on recreation services |
| CSVRECR | Real consumer spending on intercity transportation |
| CSVTSPICR | Real consumer spending on transportation other than intercity |
| CSVTSXPICR | Real consumer spending on purchased local transportation |
| CSVTSPLR | Real consumer spending on other user-operated transportation |
| CSVTSUOXLSER | Real consumer spending on motor vehicle leases |
| CSVTSURPLLSR | Real consumer spending on other services |
| CSVOOR |  |

## Investment and Inventories

IFMVNATLR
IFNREEINDR
IFNREEIPCC
IFNREEIPCSR
IFNREEIPCTR
IFNREEIPOR

Real gross investment purchases of light vehicles
Real gross nonresidential investment in industrial equipment
Gross nonresidential investment in computer equipment
Real gross nonresidential investment in software
Real gross nonresidential investment in communications equipment
Real gross nonresidential investment in other information processing equipment
IFNREETACR
IFNREETOR
IFNREEOR
IFSR
IIR

Real gross nonresidential investment in aircraft
Real gross nonresidential investment in other transportation equipment
Real gross nonresidential investment in other equipment
Real gross investment in all structures
Real change in stock of business inventories

## Government Spending

GFMLGIR
GFMLR
GFOGIR
GFOR
GSLGIR
GSLR
Exports
XGAUTOR
XGCR
XGFFBR
XGINR
XGKCAEPR
XGKCPPR
XGKOR
XGOR
XSVTOTR
Imports
MGAUTOR
MGCR
MGFFBR
MGINR
MGKCAEPR
MGKCPPR
MGKOR
MGPETR
MGOR
MSVTOTR

Real federal defense gross investment
Real federal defense purchases of goods \& services
Real federal non-defense gross investment
Real federal non-defense purchases of goods \& services
Real state \& local gross investment
Real state \& local purchases of goods \& services

Real exports of motor vehicles \& parts
Real exports of non-automotive consumer goods
Real exports of foods, feeds \& beverages
Real exports of industrial materials \& supplies
Real exports of aircraft
Real exports of computer equipment
Real exports of other capital equipment
Real exports of other goods
Real exports of services

Real imports of motor vehicles \& parts
Real imports of non-automotive consumer goods
Real imports of foods, feeds \& beverages
Real imports of industrial supplies excl. petroleum
Real imports of aircraft
Real imports of computer equipment
Real imports of other capital equipment
Real imports of petroleum \& products
Real imports of other goods
Real imports of services

## Table A12. Detailed Sectoral Classification for Industry and Employment Models

In the Global Insight (GI) model, output value series has "R" as prefix, and real value series has "R" as suffix (e.g. R111R); employment series has "E" as prefix (e.g. E111). The MAM variable names for output values are prefixed with REV (e.g. REVIND1) and those for employment are prefixed with EMP (e.g. EMPIND1). They are placed into three NEMS variables - MC_REVIND (output of industrial sectors), MC_REVSER (output of services sectors) and MC_EMPNA (employment).

| GI Code | Description | NAICS (1997) codes | NEMS Sector |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nonmanufacturing Industries |  |  |  |
| Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing \& Hunting |  |  |  |
| 111 | Crop Production | 111 | IND30 |
| 112 | Animal Production | 112 | IND31 |
| 113 | Forestry \& Logging | 113 | IND31 |
| 110 | Agriculture, Other | 114, 115 | IND31 |
| Mining |  |  |  |
| 211 | Oil \& Gas Extraction | 211 | IND33 |
| 2121 | Coal Mining | 2121 | IND32 |
| 2122 | Metal Ore Mining | 2122 | IND34 |
| 2123 | Nonmetallic Mineral Mining | 2123 | IND34 |
| 213 | Support Activities For Mining | 213 | IND33 |
| Construction |  |  |  |
| 23 | Construction | 23 | IND35 |
| Manufacturing Industries |  |  |  |
| 311 | Food Products | 311 | IND1 |
| 312 | Beverage and Tobacco Products | 312 | IND2 |
| 313 | Textile Mills | 313 | IND3 |
| 314 | Textile Products | 314 | IND3 |
| 315 | Apparel | 315 | IND4 |
| 316 | Leather and Allied Products | 316 | IND17 |
| 321 | Wood Products | 321 | IND5 |
| 3221 | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard Mills | 3221 | IND7 |
| 32221 | Paperboard Container Manufacturing | 32221 | IND7 |
| 3220 | Other Paper Manufacturing | 32222-32229 | IND7 |
| 323 | Printing | 323 | IND8 |
| 32411 | Petroleum Refineries | 32411 | IND14 |
| 3240 | Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing | 32412, 32419 | IND15 |
| 32511A9 | Basic Organic Chemicals | 32511, 32519 | IND10 |


| GI Code | Description | NAICS (1997) codes | NEMS <br> Sector |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32512T8 | Basic Inorganic Chemicals | 32512-32518 | IND9 |
| 3252 | Resins, Synthetic Rubber and Synthetic Fibers | 3252 | IND11 |
| 3253 | Pesticide, Fertilizer and Other Agricultural Chemicals | 3253 | IND12 |
| 3254 T 9 | Other Chemical Products | 3254-3259 | IND13 |
| 326 | Plastics and Rubber Products | 326 | IND16 |
| 3272 | Glass and Glass Products | 3272 | IND18 |
| 32731 | Cement | 32731 | IND19 |
| 3270 | Other Nonmetallic Mineral Products | $\begin{aligned} & 3271,32732 \\ & 32739,3274, \\ & 3279 \end{aligned}$ | IND20 |
| 3311A2 | Iron and Steel Mills and Ferroalloy and Steel Products | 3311, 3312 | IND21 |
| 3313 | Alumina and Aluminum Products | 3313 | IND22 |
| 3314A5X1 | Other Primary Metals | 3314, 33152 | IND23 |
| 33151 | Ferrous Metal Foundries | 33151 | IND23 |
| 332 | Fabricated Metal Products | 332 | IND24 |
| 333 | Machinery | 333 | IND25 |
| 3341 | Computer and Peripheral Equipment | 3341 | IND26 |
| 334413 | Semiconductor and Related Devices | 334413 | IND26 |
| 334511 | Search and Navigation Instrument Manufacturing | 334511 | IND28 |
| 3345X11 | Electromedical, Measuring, and Control Instruments | $\begin{aligned} & 3345 \text { less } \\ & 334511 \end{aligned}$ | IND28 |
| 334A5O | Other Electronic and Electrical Equipment, Appliance and Components | $\begin{aligned} & 3342-3344 \\ & 3346,335 \end{aligned}$ | IND26 |
| 336 | Transportation Equipment | 336 | IND27 |
| 337 | Furniture and Related Products | 337 | IND6 |
| 339 | Miscellaneous Durable Products | 339 | IND29 |
| Services |  |  |  |
| Utilities |  |  |  |
| 2211 | Power Generation \& Supply | 2211 | SER3 |
| 2212 | Natural Gas Distribution | 2212 | SER4 |
| 2213 | Water, Sewage \& Related Systems | 2213 | SER5 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade |  |  |  |
| 42 | Sales: Wholesale Trade, (Includes Cost of Goods Sold) | 42 | SER6 |
| 44A5 | Total Retail Trade, (Includes Cost of Goods Sold) | 44, 45 | SER7 |
| Transportation |  |  |  |
| 48A9 | Transportation and Warehousing | 48, 49 | SER1 |


| GI Code | Description | NAICS (1997) <br> codes | NEMS <br> Sector |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Other services |  |  |  |
| 5111 | Newspaper, book, and directory publishers | 5111 | SER9 |
| 5133 | Telecommunications | 5133 | SER2 |
| 513 X 33 | Radio and Television Broadcasting \& Cable Networks | 513 less 5133 | SER2 |
| 52 | Finance and Insurance | 52 | SER8 |
| 53 | Real Estate and Rental And Leasing | 53 | SER8 |
| SERV | Other private services | $5112,512,514$, | SER9 |
|  |  | $54-81$ |  |
| 921 | Federal Government | 921 | SER10 |
| 922 A 3 | State \& Local Government | 922,923 | SER10 |

## Notes:

1. Employment code E11O covers both animal production and "other" (NAICS 112, 114 and 115).
2. The Employment Model adopts the forecasts series for federal government employees (EG91) and for state and local government employees (EGSL) from the U.S. Macroeconomic Model. The corresponding NEMS code is SER10 and SER11.

## Regional Model Detail

Table A13. Economic Variables in the Regional Model

| Name | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| NP | Total Population, Including Armed Forces Overseas, millions |
| NP16A | Population Aged 16 and Over, millions |
| GSPR | Real Gross State Product, billions of chained 2000 \$ |
| CPI | Consumer Price Index, All Urban, 1982-84 =1.0 |
| YP | Personal Income, billions of nominal \$ |
| YPCOMPWSD | Wage \& Salary Disbursements, billions of nominal \$ |
| YPDR | Real Disposable Personal Income, billions of chained 2000 \$ |
| HUSPS1 | Single-Family Housing Starts, millions of units |
| HUSPS2A | Multi-Family Housing Starts, millions of units |
| HUSMFG | Shipments of Mobile Homes, millions of units |
| KHUPS1 | Stock of Single-Family Housing, millions of units |
| KHUPS2A | Stock of Multi-Family Housing, millions of units |
| KHUMFG | Stock of Mobile Homes, millions of units |
| RWM | Average Annual Manufacturing Wages, thousands of nominal \$ |
| RWNM | Average Annual Non-Manufacturing Wages, thousands of nominal \$ |

Table A14. Output and Employment Detail in the Regional Model

| NEMS |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Sector | Description | NAICS (1997) codes |
| Manufacturing | Industries: |  |
| IND1 | Food Products | 311 |
| IND2 | Beverage and Tobacco Products | 312 |
| IND3 | Textile Mills \& Textile Products | 313,314 |
| IND4 | Apparel | 315 |
| IND5 | Wood Products | 321 |
| IND6 | Furniture and Related Products | 337 |
| IND7 | Paper Products | 322 |
| IND8 | Printing | 323 |
| IND9 | Basic Inorganic Chemicals | 32511,32519 |
| IND10 | Basic Organic Chemicals | $32512-32518$ |
| IND11 | Plastic and Synthetic Rubber Materials | 3252 |
| IND12 | Agricultural Chemicals | 3253 |
| IND13 | Other Chemical Products | $3254-3259$ |
| IND14 | Petroleum Refineries | 32411 |
| IND15 | Other Petroleum and Coal Products | 32412,32419 |
| IND16 | Plastics and Rubber Products | 326 |
| IND17 | Leather and Allied Products | 316 |
| IND18 | Glass \& Glass Products | 3272 |
| IND19 | Cement Manufacturing | 32731 |
| IND20 | Other Nonmetallic Mineral Products | 327 less 3272 \& 32731 |
| IND21 | Iron \& Steel Mills, Ferroalloy \& Steel Products | 3311,3312 |
| IND22 | Alumina \& Aluminum Products | 3313 |
| IND23 | Other Primary Metals | 3314,3315 |
| IND24 | Fabricated Metal Products | 332 |
| IND25 | Machinery | 333 |
| IND26 | Other Electronic \& Electric Products | 334 less 3345, 335 |
| IND27 | Transportation Equipment | 336 |
| IND28 | Measuring \& Control Instruments | 3345 |
| IND29 | Miscellaneous Manufacturing | 339 |
|  |  |  |

## NEMS

| sector | Description | NAICS (1997) codes |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Nonmanufacturing Industries: |  |  |
| IND30 | Crop Production | 111 |
| IND31 | Other Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing \& Hunting | $112-115$ |
| IND32 | Coal Mining | 2121 |
| IND33 | Oil \& Gas Extraction \& Support Activities | 211,213 |
| IND34 | Other Mining \& Quarrying | 2122,2123 |
| IND35 | Construction | 23 |
|  |  |  |
| Services: |  | 48,49 |
| SER1 | Transportation \& Warehousing | 513 |
| SER2 | Broadcasting \& Telecommunications | 2211 |
| SER3 | Electric Power Generation \& Distribution | 2212 |
| SER4 | Natural Gas Distribution | 2213 |
| SER5 | Water, Sewage \& Related System | 42 |
| SER6 | Wholesale Trade | 44,45 |
| SER7 | Retail Trade | 52,53 |
| SER8 | Finance \& Insurance, Real Estate | $51,54-81$ |
| SER9 | Other Services | $921,922,923$ |
| SER10 | Public Administration | 921 |
|  | Federal (Employment only) | 922,923 |
|  | State and Local (Employment only) |  |

## Table A15. Commercial Floorspace Types

| Code | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| STORES | Stores and restaurants |
| WARE | Manufacturing and wholesale trade, public and federally-owned warehouses |
| OFFICE | Private, federal, and state and local offices |
| AUTO | Auto service and parking garages |
| MFG | Manufacturing |
| EDUC | Primary, secondary and higher education |
| HEALTH | Health - hospitals and nursing homes |
| PUB | Federal and state and local government |
| REL | Religious |
| AMUSE | Amusement |
| MISCNR | Miscellaneous, non-residential - transportation related and all other not elsewhere <br>  <br> classified |
| HOTEL | Hotels and motels <br> DORM |
|  | Dormitories, educational and federally-owned (primarily military) |

# Appendix B: MAM Inputs and Outputs 

## Introduction

Appendix B describes the inputs, parameters and files required for execution of the Direct Link, Industrial Output, Employment, Regional, Commercial Floorspace and Transportation Submodules of the Macroeconomic Activity Module (MAM). This appendix also presents the primary outputs generated by MAM for the benefit of NEMS and of the MAM output files. As described in the main text of this volume, the Direct Link Submodule of MAM uses Global Insight's U.S. Macroeconomic Activity, Industrial Output and Employment models. EIA staff and contract support developed the remaining models of MAM. These include models of regional economic activity, industrial output and employment, changes to the regional stocks of commercial floorspace and unit sales of light trucks. Unlike Global Insight's models, the EIA models are not proprietary. Table B1 identifies the files that are used and are created by MAM during the execution of NEMS. It also indicates whether each file is an input or output file and describes its contents.

## Inputs

Table B2 describes the MAM parameters and controls specified at the start of a NEMS run. They include user-specified modeling switches and array dimensions used in MAM's FORTRAN source code. The user-specified switches enable the modeler to choose among alternative assumptions for the scenario.

## Inputs from NEMS

Before the MAM executes Global Insight's U.S. model in EViews, twenty-six energy prices and quantities are computed using inputs from NEMS. These are energy assumptions exogenous to Global Insight's models. Table B3 lists and defines these energy assumptions. For each, the Global Insight model mnemonic is given along with its definition. The final column of Table B3 lists the NEMS variables used to calculate the corresponding Global Insight variable.

The MAM also calculates industrial gross output growth rates for the energy sectors (Petroleum Refining, Coal Mining, Oil \& Gas Extraction, Electric Utilities, and Gas Utilities) based upon physical activity for the appropriate NEMS supply or conversion modules, and then applies them to the historical output series in the Industrial Output model. In the Employment model, employment forecasts for two energy sectors (Coal Mining and Oil \& Gas Extraction) are computed using growth rates extracted from the appropriate NEMS modules. Table B4 describes the NEMS variables used to calculate the growth rates for each sector.

## Outputs

Table B5 lists the U.S. macroeconomic variable outputs returned to MAM from EViews. Annual data beginning in 1990 and forecast through 2030 are recorded in the spreadsheet named MC_NATIONAL.

Table B6 defines industrial gross output variables contained within the Industrial Output Submodule of MAM. Forecast growth rates of the five energy industry sectors are replaced by the NEMS results. MC_INDUSTRIAL is a spreadsheet that presents the history and forecasts of the industrial output by sector for the nine Census Divisions and for the United States.

Table B7 defines the employment variables contained in the Employment Submodule of MAM. Forecast growth rates of two energy industrial sectors are replaced by the NEMS results. Historical and forecast data for the detailed industrial sectors and aggregates are shown in the MC_EMPLOYMENT spreadsheet.

Table B8 defines the light truck variables contained in the TRANC Submodule of MAM. Annual data beginning in 1990 and forecast through 2030 are recorded in the spreadsheet named MC_VEHICLES.

Regional data and commercial floorspace data produced by the Regional Submodule and the Commercial Floorspace Submodule of MAM are presented in the MC_REGIONAL spreadsheet. Table B9 describes the regions and variables contained in that spreadsheet. The same regional forecasts for economic activity, commercial floorspace, employment and industrial output contained in the MC_REGIONAL spreadsheet are also found in the MC_REGMAC, MC_COMMFLR, MC_REGEMP and MC_REGIO spreadsheets respectively. Table B10 describes the regions and variables contained in the output spreadsheet MC_REGMAC for EIA's regional economic activity model. Table B11 describes the regions and variables contained in the output spreadsheet MC_COMMFLR for EIA's regional commercial floorspace model. Table B12 describes the regions and variables contained in the output spreadsheet MC_REGEMP for EIA's regional employment model. Table B13 describes the regions and variables contained in the output spreadsheet MC_REGIO for EIA's regional industrial output model.

Table B14 lists the MACOUT common block variables referenced by other NEMS modules. The final column lists the referencing NEMS modules and submodules. A description of the module and submodule abbreviations follows Table B14.

## Table B1. MAM Input and Output Files

| Filename | Content | Input or Output |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ALTDATA.WK1 | NEMS energy price and quantity data used as MAM drivers | Input |
| COMFLOOR.XLS | Data for EIA's commercial floorspace, regional, industrial output and employment models | Input |
| DRIVERS.PRG | Run-specific EViews program file | Input |
| DRVDATA.WF1 | EViews workfile of annual frequency | Input |
| EPMAC.WK1 | Forecast of macroeconomic, industrial output and employment models in levels | Input |
| EVIEWSDB.EDB | Intermediary database for workfiles of annual and quarterly frequency | Input |
| MC_COMMFLR.WK1 | Regional commercial floorspace model solution | Output |
| MC_COMMON.WK1 | MAM forecasts written to Global Data Structure. | Output |
| MC_DETAIL.WK1 | Detailed US macroeconomic model solution | Output |
| MC_EMPLOYMENT.WK1 | US employment model solution and base | Output |
| MC_ENERGY.WK1 | NEMS energy variables read from Global Data Structure | Output |
| MC_INDUSTRIAL.WK1 | US industrial model solution and base | Output |
| MC_NATIONAL.WK1 | US macroeconomic model solution, base and percent change from base | Output |
| MC_REGEMP.WK1 | Regional employment model solution | Output |
| MC_REGIO.WK1 | Regional industrial output model solution | Output |
| MC_REGIONAL.WK1 | Regional model solution and base | Output |
| MC_REGMAC.WK1 | Regional economic model solution and base | Output |
| MC_VEHICLES.WK1 | Light truck unit sales model solution | Output |
| MCCOMFLR.WF1 | Regional commercial floorspace model | Output |
| MCEVCODE.TXT | Generic EViews program file used to create run-specific drivers program file | Input |
| MCEVEPMD.WF1 | US employment model | Output |
| MCEVIOMD.WF1 | US industrial output model | Output |
| MCEVSUBS.PRG | EViews subroutines | Input |
| MCEVWORK.WF1 | US macroeconomic model | Output |
| MCHIGHLO.XLS | High and low economic activity model factors and transportation model size class data | Input |
| MCPARMS.TXT | Parameters | Input |
| MCREGIND.WF1 | Regional industrial output and employment models | Output |
| MCREGIONAL.WF1 | Regional economic model | Output |

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report
B-3

| Filename | Content | Input or <br> Output |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |

## File Extension Key:

| File Extension | File Type |
| :--- | :--- |
| EDB | EViews database |
| PRG | EViews program file |
| TXT | Text file |
| WF1 | EViews workfile |
| WK1 | Lotus 1-2-3 file |
| XLS | Microsoft Excel file |

Table B2. MAM Input Controls and Parameters

| Parameter Name | Input Type (filename) | Input Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CAFE (currently not used) | User-defined parameter (SCEDES) | Unit cost of automobiles under new CAFE standards, $0=\mathrm{No}$ change from baseline, $1=$ factor cost determined by NEMS TRAN results, $2=$ factor cost endogenously determined in model |
| EXM | Run-time option (SCEDES) | MAM Module Switch, $1=$ on, $0=$ off |
| MACFDBK | Run-time option (SCEDES) | Macroeconomic feedback lever, $1=$ on, $0=$ off |
| MACTAX | User-defined parameter (SCEDES) | Distribution of energy tax, $0=$ No distribution, $1=$ Return to consumers, $2=$ Return to business |
| MMAC | Run-time option (SCEDES) | Macroeconomic growth scenario: 1 = Low, $2=$ Reference, 3 = High |
| MCLHISYR $=2004$ | MAM parameter (MCPARMS) | Last historical year in the forecast |
| MCNMFDVARS $=59$ | MAM parameter (MCPARMS) | Number of macroeconomic final demand variables |
| MCNMFLTYPE=14 | MAM parameter (MCPARMS) | Number of commercial floorspace types, including total |
| MCNMIND $=35$ | MAM parameter (MCPARMS) | Number of regionalized industry output variables |
| MCNMINV $=216$ | MAM parameter (MCPARMS) | Number of capital equipment variables |
| MCNMMAC $=55$ | MAM parameter (MCPARMS) | Number of non-regionalized macroeconomic variables |
| MCNMMACREG $=57$ | MAM parameter (MCPARMS) | Number of regionalized macroeconomic variables |
| MCNMNATREG = 14 | MAM parameter (MCPARMS) | Number of regionalized macroeconomic variables |
| MCNMSERV $=10$ | MAM parameter (MCPARMS) | Number of non-regionalized service output variables |
| MCNUMMNF $=29$ | MAM parameter (MCPARMS) | Number of manufacturing industry variables |
| MCNUMREGS $=11$ | MAM parameter (MCPARMS) | The nine Census Divisions, a placeholder for California (currently not in use), and the national total of all Census Divisions |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { NEMSENERGYNUM } \\ & =170 \end{aligned}$ | MAM parameter (MCPARMS) | Number of exogenous variables (aggregates and components) from NEMS |
| NUMEMPL $=46$ | MAM parameter (MCPARMS) | Number of Industrial Employment categories |

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report
B-5

| Parameter Name | Input Type <br> (filename) | Input Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NUMEPMAC $=161$ | MAM parameter <br> (MCPARMS) | Number of solution variables returned to MAM from EViews |
| RMFFLEV $=0.90$ | MAM parameter <br> (MCPARMS) | Federal Fund Rate Lever, 0=Rate determined by balance of <br> reserve, $1=$ Rate determined in response to changes in inflation <br> and unemployment |
| SCENNUM $=55$ | MAM parameter <br> (MCPARMS) | Number of driver variables passed to EViews models from <br> MAM |

Table B3. NEMS Input Variables for MAM National Submodule

| MAM Variable Name | Definition | NEMS Variable Name and Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CNEFACR | Consumption of Household Fuel Oil | QBLK Common Block: <br> QTPRS - Total Petroleum, Residential |
| CNEGAOR | Consumption of Household Natural Gas | QBLK Common Block: <br> QNGRS - Natural Gas, Residential |
| CSVVHOPER | Consumption of Household Electricity | QBLK Common Block: QELRS - Electricity, Residential |
| CSVVHOPGR | Consumption of Consumer Gasoline and Oil | QBLK Common Block: <br> QMGTR - Motor Gasoline, <br> Transportation <br> QDSTR - Distillate, Transportation |
| DALLFUELS | Demand for All Fuels - All Sectors | QBLK Common Block: <br> QTPAS - Total Petroleum, All Sectors <br> QNGAS - Natural Gas, All Sectors <br> QGPTR - Natural Gas, Pipeline, <br> Transportation <br> QLPIN - Lease and Plant Fuel, Industrial <br> QCLAS - Coal, All Sectors <br> QMCIN - Metallurgical Coal, Industrial <br> QCIIN - Net Coal Coke Imports, <br> Industrial <br> QUREL - Uranium, Electricity <br> QTRAS - Total Renewables, All Sectors <br> QSTRS - Solar Thermal, Residential <br> QSTCM - Solar Thermal, Commercial <br> QPVCM - Photovoltaic, Commercial <br> QEIEL - Net Electricity Imports <br> QMETR - Methanol, Transportation <br> QHYTR - Liquid Hydrogen, <br> Transportation <br> RESDREP Common Block: <br> QGERS - Geothermal, Residential |
| DENDUCOAL | End-Use Demand for Coal | QBLK Common Block: <br> QMCIN - Metallurgical Coal, Industrial <br> QCLAS - Coal, All Sectors <br> QCLEL - Coal, Electricity Generation QCIIN - Net Coal Coke Imports, Industrial |

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

| MAM Variable Name | Definition | NEMS Variable Name and Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DENDUELC | Electricity Sales to Ultimate Consumers | QBLK Common Block: <br> QELAS - Purchased Electricity, All Sectors |
| DENDUNG | End-Use Demand for Natural Gas | QBLK Common Block: <br> QNGAS - Natural Gas, All Sectors <br> QGPTR - Natural Gas, Pipeline, <br> Transportation <br> QLPIN - Lease and Plant Fuel, Industrial <br> QNGEL - Natural Gas, Electricity |
| DENDUPET | End-Use Demand for Petroleum | QBLK Common Block: <br> QDSAS - Distillate, All Sectors <br> QDSEL - Distillate, Electricity <br> QKSAS - Kerosene, All Sectors <br> QJFTR - Jet Fuel, Transportation <br> QLGAS - Liquefied Petroleum Gases, All Sectors <br> QMGAS - Motor Gasoline, All Sectors QPFIN - Petrochemical Feedstocks, Industrial <br> QRSAS - Residual Fuel, All Sectors <br> QRSEL - Residual Fuel, Electricity <br> QOTAS - Other Petroleum, All Sectors <br> QSGIN - Still Gas, Industrial <br> QPCIN - Petroleum Coke, Industrial <br> QASIN - Asphalt and Road Oil, Industrial |

Energy Information Administration

| MAM Variable Name | Definition | NEMS Variable Name and Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ENGDOMO | Domestic Production of Other Energy | QBLK Common Block: <br> QUREL - Uranium, Electricity <br> QTRAS - Total Renewables, All Sectors <br> QSTRS - Solar Thermal, Residential <br> QSTCM - Solar Thermal, Commercial <br> QETTR - Ethanol, Transportation <br> QPVCM - Photovoltaic, Commercial <br> QHYTR - Liquid Hydrogen, <br> Transportation <br> COALOUT Common Block: <br> CQSBB - Production of Coal <br> RESDREP Common Block: <br> QGERS - Geothermal, Residential <br> PMMRPT Common Block: <br> RFETHE85 - Production of E85 <br> RFMETM85 - Production of M85 <br> RFQDINPOT - Other Domestic Inputs to <br> Refiners <br> PMMOUT Common Block: <br> RFCRDOTH - Other Crude Inputs <br> NGTDMREP Common Block: <br> OGPRSUP - Production of Supplemental Natural Gas |
| ENGDOMPETANG | Domestic Production of Petroleum and Natural Gas | PMMBLK Common Block: <br> RFQTDCRD - Production of Crude Oil <br> RFPQNGL - Production of Natural Gas <br> Liquids <br> NGTDMREP Common Block: <br> OGPRDNG - Production of Dry Natural Gas |
| JPCNEFAC | Personal Consumption Deflator, Household Fuel Oil | MPBLK Common Block: <br> PTPRS - Residential Total Petroleum Price |
| JPCNEGAO | Personal Consumption Deflator, Consumer Gasoline and Oil | AMPBLK Common Block: <br> PMGTR - Transportation Motor <br> Gasoline Price <br> PDSTR - Transportation Distillate Price <br> QBLK Common Block: <br> QMGTR - Motor Gasoline, <br> Transportation <br> QDSTR - Distillate, Transportation |

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

| MAM Variable Name | Definition | NEMS Variable Name and Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| JPCSVHOPE | Personal Consumption Deflator, Household Electricity | AMPBLK Common Block: PELRS - Residential Purchased Electricity Price |
| JPCSVHOPG | Personal Consumption Deflator, Household Natural Gas | AMPBLK Common Block: <br> PNGRS - Residential Natural Gas Price |
| JQIND12 | Industrial Production Index - Coal Mining | COALOUT Common Block: CQSBB - Production of Coal |
| JQIND13 | Industrial Production Index -Oil and Gas Extraction | PMMOUT Common Block: <br> RFQTDCRD - Production of Crude Oil RFPQNGL - Production of Natural Gas Liquids <br> NGTDMREP Common Block: <br> OGPRDNG - Production of Dry Natural Gas |
| POILIMP | Weighted Average Price of Imported Crude | INTOUT Common Block: IT_WOP - World Oil Price |
| QGASASF | Highway Consumption of Gasoline and Special Fuels | QBLK Common Block: <br> QMGTR - Motor Gasoline, Transportation <br> QDSTR - Distillate, Transportation |
| WPI051 | Producer Price Index - Coal | AMPBLK Common Block: PCLIN - Industrial Purchased Coal Price |
| WPI053 | Producer Price Index - Gas Fuels | NGTDMREP Common Block: OGWPRNG - Natural Gas Wellhead Price |
| WPI054 | Producer Price Index - Electric Power | AMPBLK Common Block: <br> PELRS - Residential Purchased <br> Electricity Price <br> PELCM - Commercial Purchased <br> Electricity Price <br> PELIN - Industrial Purchased Electricity <br> Price <br> PELTR - Transportation Purchased Electricity Price |

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report
B-10

| MAM Variable Name | Definition | NEMS Variable Name and Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WPI055 | Producer Price Index - Utility Natural Gas | AMPBLK Common Block: <br> PNGRS - Residential Natural Gas Price <br> PNGCM - Commercial Natural Gas <br> Price <br> PNGIN - Industrial Natural Gas Price <br> PNGTR - Transportation Natural Gas <br> Price <br> PNGEL - Natural Gas Price to Electric Generators |
| WPI0561 | Producer Price Index - Crude Petroleum | INTOUT Common Block: IT_WOP - World Oil Price |
| WPI057 | Producer Price Index - Refined Petroleum Products | AMPBLK Common Block: <br> PTPRS - Residential Total Petroleum Price <br> PDSCM - Commercial Distillate Price <br> PRSCM - Commercial Residual Fuel <br> Price <br> PDSIN - Industrial Distillate Price <br> PRSIN - Industrial Residual Fuel Price <br> PDSTR - Transportation Distillate Price <br> PJFTR - Transportation Jet Fuel Price <br> PMGTR - Transportation Motor <br> Gasoline Price <br> PRSTR - Transportation Residual Fuel Price |
| WPI0574 | Producer Price Index - Residual Petroleum Fuels | AMPBLK Common Block: <br> PRSCM - Commercial Residual Fuel Price <br> PRSIN - Industrial Residual Fuel Price <br> PRSTR - Transportation Residual Fuel Price |

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

Table B4. Energy Industry and Employment Growth Determined by NEMS Results

| $\begin{array}{c}\text { MACOUT Common Block } \\ \text { Name }\end{array}$ | Industry Sector Definition | NEMS Variable Name and Source |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MC_EMPNA(34) | Employment, Coal Mining | $\begin{array}{l}\text { COALOUT Common Block: } \\ \text { TOTMINERS - Number of coal miners }\end{array}$ |
| MC_EMPNA(35) | Exployment, Oil and Gas | $\begin{array}{l}\text { OGSMOUT Common Block: } \\ \text { OGJOBS - Number of jobs in oil and gas } \\ \text { supply sector }\end{array}$ |
| MC_REVIND(14) | Output, Petroleum Refining | $\begin{array}{l}\text { PMMOUT Common Block: } \\ \text { RFQPRDT - Total Petroleum Product } \\ \text { Supplied } \\ \text { PMMRPT Common Block: }\end{array}$ |
| MC_REVIND(32) | Output, Coal Mining | $\begin{array}{l}\text { RFPQIPRDT - Total Imported Petroleum } \\ \text { Products }\end{array}$ |
| MC_REVIND(33) | Output, Oil and Gas Extraction | $\begin{array}{l}\text { COALOUT Common Block: } \\ \text { CQSBB - Total Coal Production }\end{array}$ |
| Production $\begin{array}{l}\text { OGPRDNG - Total Dry Natural Gas } \\ \text { Production }\end{array}$ |  |  |
| MC_REVSER(4) | Output, Gas Utilities | $\begin{array}{l}\text { PMMOUT Common Block: } \\ \text { RFQTDCRD - Total Crude Oil Production } \\ \text { RFPQPRSUP - Supplemental Natural Gas }\end{array}$ |
| MC_REVSER(3) | Output, Electric Utilities | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Production }\end{array}$ |
| UEFDOUT Common Block: |  |  |
| UGNTLNR - Total Electricity Generation |  |  |$\}$| PMMOUT Common Block: |
| :--- |
| OGPRDNG - Total Dry Natural Gas |
| Production |

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

## Table B5. MC_NATIONAL Output Variables

| MACOUT Common Block Name | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| MC_GDPR | Gross Domestic Product, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_GDPFER | Gross Domestic Product at full employment, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_CONSR | Consumer Spending on all Goods \& Services, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_IRC | Gross Private Domestic Investment, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_XR | Exports of Goods \& Services, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_MR | Imports of Goods \& Services, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_GR | Government Purchases of Goods \& Services, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_CDR | Consumer Spending on Durable Goods, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_CNR | Consumer Spending on Nondurable Goods, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_CSVR | Consumer Spending on Services, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_IFNRESR | Gross Nonresidential Investment in Structures, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_IFRESR | Gross Residential Investment, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_IFNREER | Gross Nonresidential Investment in Equipment, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_IFREER | Gross Residential Investment in Equipment, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_IFXR | Gross Private Fixed Investment, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_IFNRER | Gross Private Fixed Nonresidential Investment, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_IFRER | Gross Private Fixed Residential Investment, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_XGFFBR | Exports, Foods, Feeds, \& Beverages, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_XGINR | Exports, Industrial Supplies \& Materials, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_XGKR | Exports, Capital Goods exc autos, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_XGAUTOR | Exports, Automotive Vehicles, Engines \& Parts, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_XGCR | Exports, Consumer Goods except Automotive, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_XGR | Exports, Goods, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_XSVTOTR | Exports, Services, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_MGFFBR | Imports, Foods, Feeds, and Beverages, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_MGINAPETR | Imports, Industrial Supplies \& Materials, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_MGKR | Imports, Capital Goods excl. Motor Vehicles, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_MGAUTOR | Imports, Motor Vehicles \& Parts, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_MGCR | Imports, Non-automotive Consumer Goods, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_MSVTOTR | Imports, Services, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_IIR | Change in Real Stock of Business Inventories, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_GFMLR | Federal Defense Purchases of Goods and Services, billions of chained 2000\$ |


| MACOUT Common Block <br> Name |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| MC_GDP | Gross Domestic Product, billions of nominal \$ |
| MC_CONS | Consumer Spending on all Goods \& Services, billions of nominal \$ |
| MC_I | Gross Private Domestic Investment, billions of nominal \$ |
| MC_GNPR | Gross National Product, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_JPGDP | Chain-Type Price Index, GDP, 2000 = 1.0 (1987 = 1.0 in MC_COMMON) |
| MC_RMTB3M | Conventional 30-Year Mortgage Commitment Rate |
| MC_RMMTG30CON | Yield on AA Utility Bonds |
| MC_RMCORPPUAA | Real Average Yield on U.S. Treasury Long-term Bonds |
| MC_RMGBLUSREAL | Employment Cost Index, Wages \& Salaries, Private Sector, June 1989 = 1.0 |
| MC_JECIWSP | Unit Sales of Automobiles, Total, millions of units |
| MC_SUVA | Unit Sales of Light Duty Vehicles, Domestic, millions of units |
| MC_SUVLV | Unit Sales of New Light Trucks, millions of units |
| MC_SUVTL | Unit Sales of Heavy and Medium Trucks, millions of units |
| MC_SUVTHAM | Unemployment Rate, All Civilian Workers |
| MC_RUC | Producer Price Index, All Commodities, 1982 = 1.0 |
| MC_WPI | Producer Price Index, Machinery \& Equipment, 1982 = 1.0 |
| MC_WPI11 | Producer Price Index, Transportation Equipment, 1982 = 1.0 |
| MC_WPI14 | Civilian Labor Force as Measured by the Household Survey, millions of <br> persons |
| MC_NLFC | Effective Rate on Federal Funds |
| MC_RMFF | Producer Price Index, Fuels, Related Products \& Power, 1982 = 1.0 |
| MC_WPI05 | Yield on 10-year Treasury Notes |
| MC_RMTCM10Y | Yield on Baa-Rated Corporate Bonds |
| MC_RMCORPBAA | Real Yield on Baa-Rated Corporate Bonds |
| MC_RLRMCORPPUAA |  |

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report
B-14

Table B6. MC_INDUSTRIAL Output Variables (Variables by Region)

## Regions:

| Census Division | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| NENG | New England |
| MATL | Middle Atlantic |
| ENC | East North Central |
| WNC | West North Central |
| SATL | South Atlantic |
| ESC | East South Central |
| WSC | West South Central |
| MTN | Mountain |
| PAC | Pacific |
| US | United States |

## Variables:

| MACOUT Common Block <br> Name | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| MC_REVIND(1) | Production, Food Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(2) | Production, Beverage and Tobacco Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(3) | Production, Textile Mills \& Textile Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(4) | Production, Apparel (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(5) | Production, Furniture and Related Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(6) | Production, Paper Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(7) | Production, Printing (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(8) | Production, Basic Inorganic Chemicals (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(9) | Production, Basic Organic Chemicals (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(10) | Production, Plastic and Synthetic Rubber Materials (Billions of Fixed 2000 <br> Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(11) | Production, Agricultural Chemicals (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(12) | Production, Other Chemical Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(13) | Production, Petroleum Refineries (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(14) | Production, Other Petroleum and Coal Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 <br> Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(15) |  |


| MACOUT Common Block |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Name | Description |
| MC_REVIND(16) | Production, Plastics and Rubber Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(17) | Production, Leather and Allied Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(18) | Production, Glass \& Glass Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(19) | Production, Other Nonmetallic Mineral Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 <br> Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(20) | Production, Iron \& Steel Mills, Ferroalloy \& Steel Products (Billions of Fixed <br> 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(21) | Production, Alumina \& Aluminum Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(22) | Production, Other Primary Metals (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(23) | Production, Fabricated Metal Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(24) | Production, Machinery (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(25) | Production, Other Electronic \& Electric Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 <br> Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(26) | Production, Transportation Equipment (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(27) | Production, Measuring \& Control Instruments (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(28) | Production, Miscellaneous Manufacturing (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(29) | Production, Crop Production (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(30) | Production, Total Industrial Output (Billions of Fixed 1996 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(31) | Production, Other Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing \& Hunting (Billions of Fixed <br> MC_REV <br> MC_REV |
| 2000 Dollars) |  |

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report
B-16

Table B7. MC_EMPLOYMENT Output Variables

| Employment <br> Variable Name |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| EMPIND1 | Food Products, millions of employees |
| EMPIND2 | Beverage and Tobacco Products, millions of employees |
| EMPIND3 | Textile Mills \& Textile Products, millions of employees |
| EMPIND4 | Apparel, millions of employees |
| EMPIND5 | Wood Products, millions of employees |
| EMPIND6 | Furniture and Related Products, millions of employees |
| EMPIND7 | Paper Products, millions of employees |
| EMPIND8 | Printing, millions of employees |
| EMPIND9 | Basic Inorganic Chemicals, millions of employees |
| EMPIND10 | Basic Organic Chemicals, millions of employees |
| EMPIND11 | Plastic and Synthetic Rubber Materials, millions of employees |
| EMPIND12 | Agricultural Chemicals, millions of employees |
| EMPIND13 | Other Chemical Products, millions of employees |
| EMPIND14 | Petroleum Refineries, millions of employees |
| EMPIND15 | Other Petroleum and Coal Products, millions of employees |
| EMPIND16 | Plastics and Rubber Products, millions of employees |
| EMPIND17 | Leather and Allied Products, millions of employees |
| EMPIND18 | Glass \& Glass Products, millions of employees |
| EMPIND30 | Crop Production, millions of employees |
| EMPIND19 | Cement Manufacturing, millions of employees |
| EMPIND20 | Other Nonmetallic Mineral Products, millions of employees |
| EMPIND21 | Iron \& Steel Mills, Ferroalloy \& Steel Products, millions of employees |
| EMPIND22 | Alumina \& Aluminum Products, millions of employees |
| EMPIND23 | Other Primary Metals, millions of employees |
| EMPIND24 | Fabricated Metal Products, millions of employees |
| EMPIND25 | Machinery, millions of employees |
| EMPIND26 | Other Electronic \& Electric Products, millions of employees |
| EMPIND27 | Transportation Equipment, millions of employees |
| EMillions of employees |  |
| EMP 28 | Miscellaneous Manufacturing, millions of employees |
| EMing \& Control Instruments, millions of employees |  |

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report
B-17

| Employment <br> Variable Name | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| EMPIND33 | Oil \& Gas Extraction \& Support Activities, millions of employees |
| EMPIND34 | Other Mining \& Quarrying, millions of employees |
| EMPIND35 | Construction, millions of employees |
| EMPSER1 | Transportation \& Warehousing, millions of employees |
| EMPSER2 | Broadcasting \& Telecommunications, millions of employees |
| EMPSER3 | Electric Power Generation \& Distribution, millions of employees |
| EMPSER4 | Natural Gas Distribution, millions of employees |
| EMPSER5 | Water, Sewage \& Related System, millions of employees |
| EMPSER6 | Wholesale Trade, millions of employees |
| EMPSER7 | Retail Trade, millions of employees |
| EMPSER8 | Finance \& Insurance, Real Estate, millions of employees |
| EMPSER9 | Other Services, millions of employees |
| EMPSER10 | Public Administration, Federal Government, millions of employees |
| EMPSER11 | Public Administration, State \& Local Government, millions of <br> employees |
| (Aggregate) | Total Manufacturing, millions of employees |
| (Aggregate) | Total Non-Manufacturing, millions of employees |
| (Aggregate) | Total Services, millions of employees |
| (Aggregate) | Total Nonfarm, millions of employees |

Table B8. MC_VEHICLES Output Variables

| MACOUT Common Block <br> Name | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| MC_VEHICLES(1) | Unit Sales of Class 1 Light Trucks, 0 to 6000 lbs., Wards Communication, <br> Thousands of Vehicles |
| MC_VEHICLES(2) | Unit Sales of Class 2 Light Trucks, 6001 to 10,000 lbs., Wards Communication, <br> Thousands of Vehicles |
| MC_VEHICLES(3) | Unit Sales of Class 2a Light Trucks, 6001 to 8,500 lbs., ORNL, Thousands of <br> Vehicles |
| MC_VEHICLES(4) | Unit Sales of Class 2b Light Trucks, 8,500 to 10,000 lbs., ORNL, Thousands of <br> Vehicles |
| MC_VEHICLES(5) | Unit Sales of Class 3 Light Trucks, 10,000 to 14,000 lbs., Wards <br> Communication, Thousands of Vehicles |
| (Aggregate) | Unit Sales of Classes 1, 2 and 3 Light Trucks, 0 to 14,000 lbs., Sum, Thousands <br> of Vehicles. |

Table B9. MC_REGIONAL Output Variables

## Regions:

| Census Division | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| NENG | New England |
| MATL | Middle Atlantic |
| ENC | East North Central |
| WNC | West North Central |
| SATL | South Atlantic |
| ESC | East South Central |
| WSC | West South Central |
| MTN | Mountain |
| PAC | Pacific |
| US | United States |

## Variables:

| MACOUT Common Block Name | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| MC_CPI | Consumer Price Index (All Urban) - All Items, 1982-84 =1.0 |
| MC_YPDR | Disposable Personal Income, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| MC_YPCOMPWSD | Wage \& Salary Disbursements, billions of nominal \$ |
| MC_YP | Personal Income, billions of nominal \$ |
| MC_HUSMFG | Mobile Homes Shipments, millions of units |
| MC_HUSPS1 | Single-Family Housing Starts, Private including Farm, millions of units |
| MC_HUSPS2A | Multi-Family Housing Starts, Private including Farm, millions of units |
| MC_KHUMFG | Stock of Mobile Homes, millions of units |
| MC_KHUPS1 | Stock of Single-Family Housing, millions of units |
| MC_KHUPS2A | Stock of Multi-Family Housing, millions of units |
| MC_NP | Population Including Armed Forces Overseas, millions of persons |
| MC_NP16A | Population Aged 16 and Over, millions of persons |
| MC_RWM | Average Annual Manufacturing Wages, thousands of nominal \$ |
| MC_RWNM | Average Annual Non-Manufacturing Wages, thousands of nominal \$ |
| MC_COMMFLSP(2); AMUSE | Commercial Floorspace, Amusement, billion square feet |
| MC_COMMFLSP(3); AUTO | Commercial Floorspace, Automotive, billion square feet |
| MC_COMMFLSP(4); DORM | Commercial Floorspace, Dormitories, billion square feet |
| MC_COMMFLSP(5); EDUC | Commercial Floorspace, Education, billion square feet |

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

| MACOUT Common Block Name | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| MC_COMMFLSP(6); HEALTH | Commercial Floorspace, Health, billion square feet |
| MC_COMMFLSP(7); HOTEL | Commercial Floorspace, Hotels and Motels, billion square feet |
| MC_COMMFLSP(8); MFG | Commercial Floorspace, Manufacturing billion square feet |
| MC_COMMFLSP(9); MISCNR | Commercial Floorspace, Miscellaneous Non-residential, billion square feet |
| MC_COMMFLSP(10); OFFICE | Commercial Floorspace, Offices, billion square feet |
| MC_COMMFLSP(11); PUB | Commercial Floorspace, Public Sector, billion square feet |
| MC_COMMFLSP(12); REL | Commercial Floorspace, Religious, billion square feet |
| MC_COMMFLSP(13); STORES | Commercial Floorspace, Stores and Restaurants, billion square feet |
| MC_COMMFLSP(14); WARE | Commercial Floorspace, Warehouses, billion square feet |
| MC_COMMFLSP(1); SUM | Total Commercial Floorspace, billion square feet |
| MC_EMPNA(1); EEA | Employment, Total Nonfarm (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(2); EMPIND35 | Employment, Construction (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(3); EMPSER10 | Employment, Federal Government (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(4); EMPSER8 | Employment, Financial, Insurance, Real Estate (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(5); EMPIND32T34 | Employment, Mining (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(6); EMPSER9 | Employment, Other Services (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(7); EMPSER11 | Employment, State \& Local Government (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(8); EMPSER1T5 | Employment, Transportation, Communications \& Public Utilities (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(9); EMPSER7 | Employment, Retail Trade (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(10); EMPSER6 | Employment, Furniture and Related Products (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(11); EMPIND5 | Employment, Wood Products (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(12); EMPIND6 | Employment, Furniture and Related Products (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(13); EMPIND18T20 | Employment, Nonmetallic Mineral Products (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(14); EMPIND21T23 | Employment, Primary Metal Industries (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(15); EMPIND24 | Employment, Fabricated Metal Products (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(16); EMPIND25 | Employment, Machinery (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(17); EMPIND26 | Employment, Other Electronic and Electric Products (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(18); EMPIND27 | Employment, Transportation Equipment (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(19); EMPIND28 | Employment, Measuring \& Control Instruments (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(20); EMPIND29 | Employment, Miscellaneous Manufacturing (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(21); EMPIND1 | Employment, Food Products (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(22); EMPIND2 | Employment, Beverage and Tobacco Products (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(23); EMPIND3 | Employment, Textile Mills \& Textile Products (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(24); EMPIND4 | Employment, Apparel (Millions of Persons) |

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

| MACOUT Common Block Name |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| MC_EMPNA(25); EMPIND7 | Employment, Paper Products (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(26); EMPIND8 | Employment, Printing (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(27); EMPIND9T13 | Employment, Chemicals (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(28); EMPIND14T15 | Employment, Petroleum Products (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(29); EMPIND16 | Employment, Plastics and Rubber Products (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(30); EMPIND17 | Employment, Leather and Allied Products (Millions of Persons) |
| MC_EMPNA(31); EMPIND30T31 | Employment, Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing \& Hunting, millions of persons |
| MC_REVIND(1) | Production, Food Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(2) | Production, Beverage and Tobacco Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(3) | Production, Textile Mills \& Textile Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(4) | Production, Apparel (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(5) | Production, Wood Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(6) | Production, Furniture and Related Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(7) | Production, Paper Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(8) | Production, Printing (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(9) | Production, Basic Inorganic Chemicals (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(10) | Production, Basic Organic Chemicals (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(21) | Production, Fabricated Metal Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) <br> MC_REVIND(11) |
| MC_REVIND(23) | Production, Plastic and Synthetic Rubber Materials (Billions of Fixed 2000 <br> MC_R |
| Mollars) |  |

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

| MACOUT Common Block Name | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| MC_REVIND(26) | Production, Other Electronic \& Electric Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 <br> Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(27) | Production, Transportation Equipment (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(28) | Production, Measuring \& Control Instruments (Billions of Fixed 2000 <br> Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(29) | Production, Miscellaneous Manufacturing (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(30) | Production, Crop Production (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(31) | Production, Other Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing \& Hunting (Billions of Fixed <br> 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(32) | Production, Coal Mining (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(33) | Production, Oil \& Gas Extraction \& Support Activities (Billions of Fixed <br> 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(34) | Production, Other Mining \& Quarrying (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| MC_REVIND(35) | Production, Construction (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |

Table B10. MC_REGMAC Output Variables (Variables by Region)

## Regions:

| Census Division | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| NENG | New England |
| MATL | Middle Atlantic |
| ENC | East North Central |
| WNC | West North Central |
| SATL | South Atlantic |
| ESC | East South Central |
| WSC | West South Central |
| MTN | Mountain |
| PAC | Pacific |
| US | United States |

## Variables:

| Economic Activity Variable Name | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| CPI | Consumer Price Index (All Urban) - All Items, 1982-84 $=1.0$ |
| YPDR | Disposable Personal Income, billions of chained 2000\$ |
| YPCOMPWSD | Wage \& Salary Disbursements, billions of nominal \$ |
| YP | Personal Income, billions of nominal \$ |
| HUSMFG | Mobile Homes Shipments, millions of units |
| HUSPS1 | Single-Family Housing Starts, Private including Farm, millions of units |
| HUSPS2A | Multi-Family Housing Starts, Private including Farm, millions of units |
| KHUMFG | Stock of Mobile Homes, millions of units |
| KHUPS1 | Stock of Single-Family Housing, millions of units |
| KHUPS2A | Stock of Multi-Family Housing, millions of units |
| NP | Population Including Armed Forces Overseas, millions of persons |
| NP16A | Population Aged 16 and Over, millions of persons |
| RWM | Average Annual Manufacturing Wages, thousands of nominal \$ |
| RWNM | Average Annual Non-Manufacturing Wages, thousands of nominal \$ |

Table B11. MC_COMMFLR Output Variables (Variables by Region)

## Regions:

| Census Division | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| ENC | East North Central |
| ESC | East South Central |
| MATL | Middle Atlantic |
| MTN | Mountain |
| NENG | New England |
| PAC | Pacific |
| SATL | South Atlantic |
| WNC | West North Central |
| WSC | West South Central |
| SUM | United States |

## Variables:

| Commercial Floorspace Variable <br> Name | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| STORES | Commercial Floorspace, Stores and Restaurants, billion square feet |
| WARE | Commercial Floorspace, Warehouses, billion square feet |
| OFFICE | Commercial Floorspace, Offices, billion square feet |
| AUTO | Commercial Floorspace, Automotive, billion square feet |
| MFG | Commercial Floorspace, Manufacturing billion square feet |
| EDUC | Commercial Floorspace, Education, billion square feet |
| HEALTH | Commercial Floorspace, Health, billion square feet |
| PUB | Commercial Floorspace, Public Sector, billion square feet |
| REL | Commercial Floorspace, Religious, billion square feet |
| AMUSE | Commercial Floorspace, Amusement, billion square feet |
| MISCNR | Commercial Floorspace, Miscellaneous Non-residential, billion square <br> feet |
| HOTEL | Commercial Floorspace, Hotels and Motels, billion square feet |
| DORM | Commercial Floorspace, Dormitories, billion square feet |
| SUM | Total Commercial Floorspace, billion square feet |

Table B12. MC_REGEMP Output Variables (Variables by Region)

## Regions:

| Census Division | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| NENG | New England |
| MATL | Middle Atlantic |
| ENC | East North Central |
| WNC | West North Central |
| SATL | South Atlantic |
| ESC | East South Central |
| WSC | West South Central |
| MTN | Mountain |
| PAC | Pacific |
| US | United States |

## Variables:

| Employment Variable <br> Name | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| EEA | Employment, Total Nonfarm (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPIND35 | Employment, Construction (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPSER10 | Employment, Federal Government (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPSER8 | Employment, Financial, Insurance, Real Estate (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPIND32T34 | Employment, Mining (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPSER9 | Employment, Other Services (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPSER11 | Employment, State \& Local Government (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPSER1T5 | Employment, Transportation, Communications \& Public Utilities (Millions of <br> Persons) |
| EMPSER7 | Employment, Retail Trade (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPSER6 | Employment, Furniture and Related Products (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPIND5 | Employment, Wood Products (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPIND6 | Employment, Furniture and Related Products (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPIND18T20 | Employment, Nonmetallic Mineral Products (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPIND21T23 | Employment, Primary Metal Industries (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPIND24 | Employment, Fabricated Metal Products (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPIND25 | Employment, Machinery (Millions of Persons) |

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

| Employment Variable <br> Name | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| EMPIND26 | Employment, Other Electronic and Electric Products (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPIND27 | Employment, Transportation Equipment (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPIND28 | Employment, Measuring \& Control Instruments (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPIND29 | Employment, Miscellaneous Manufacturing (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPIND1 | Employment, Food Products (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPIND2 | Employment, Beverage and Tobacco Products (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPIND3 | Employment, Textile Mills \& Textile Products (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPIND4 | Employment, Apparel (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPIND7 | Employment, Paper Products (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPIND8 | Employment, Printing (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPIND9T13 | Employment, Chemicals (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPIND14T15 | Employment, Petroleum Products (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPIND16 | Employment, Plastics and Rubber Products (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPIND17 | Employment, Leather and Allied Products (Millions of Persons) |
| EMPIND30T31 | Employment, Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing \& Hunting, millions of persons |

Table B13. MC_REGIO Output Variables (Variables by Region)

## Regions:

| Census Division | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| NENG | New England |
| MATL | Middle Atlantic |
| ENC | East North Central |
| WNC | West North Central |
| SATL | South Atlantic |
| ESC | East South Central |
| WSC | West South Central |
| MTN | Mountain |
| PAC | Pacific |
| US | United States |

## Variables:

| Industrial Output Variable <br> Name | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| REVIND1 | Production, Food Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND2 | Production, Beverage and Tobacco Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND3 | Production, Textile Mills \& Textile Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND4 | Production, Apparel (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND5 | Production, Wood Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND6 | Production, Paper Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND7 | Production, Printing (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND8 | Production, Basic Inorganic Chemicals (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND9 | Production, Basic Organic Chemicals (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND10 | Dollartion, Plastic and Synthetic Rubber Materials (Billions of Fixed 2000 <br> REVIND11 <br> REVIND12 Production, Agricultural Chemicals (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND13 | Production, Other Chemical Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND14 | Production, Petroleum Refineries (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND15 | Production, Other Petroleum and Coal Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND16 | Production, Plastics and Rubber Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

| Industrial Output Variable <br> Name | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| REVIND17 | Production, Leather and Allied Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND18 | Production, Glass \& Glass Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND19 | Production, Cement Manufacturing (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND20 | Production, Other Nonmetallic Mineral Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 <br> Dollars) |
| REVIND21 | Production, Iron \& Steel Mills, Ferroalloy \& Steel Products (Billions of Fixed <br> 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND22 | Production, Alumina \& Aluminum Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND23 | Production, Other Primary Metals (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND24 | Production, Fabricated Metal Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND25 | Production, Machinery (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND26 | Production, Other Electronic \& Electric Products (Billions of Fixed 2000 <br> Dollars) |
| REVIND27 | Production, Transportation Equipment (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND28 | Production, Measuring \& Control Instruments (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND29 | Production, Miscellaneous Manufacturing (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND30 | Production, Crop Production (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND31 | Production, Other Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing \& Hunting (Billions of Fixed <br> 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND32 | Production, Coal Mining (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND33 | Production, Oil \& Gas Extraction \& Support Activities (Billions of Fixed 2000 <br> Dollars) |
| REVIND34 | Production, Other Mining \& Quarrying (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |
| REVIND35 | Production, Construction (Billions of Fixed 2000 Dollars) |

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

Table B14. MAM Variables Used by Other NEMS Modules

| MACOUT Common <br> Block Name | Macroeconomic Variable Description | Referencing NEMS Module or <br> Submodules |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MC_COMMFLSP | Commercial Floor Space by Type of Building, <br> billion square feet | COMM |
| MC_CPI | Consumer Price Index (All Urban) - All Items, <br> $1982-84=1.0$ | NGTDM <br> TRAN |
| MC_EMPNA | Employment by Industrial Sector, millions of <br> employees | IND |
| MC_GDPR | Gross Domestic Product, billions of chained 2000\$ | MAIN <br> RENEW <br> TRAN |
| MC_GFMLR | Federal Defense Purchases of Goods \& Services, <br> billions of chained 2000\$ | TRAN |
| MC_GNPR | Gross National Product, billions of chained 2000\$ | TRAN |
| MC_HUSMFG | Mobile Homes Shipments, millions of units | RESD |
| MC_HUSPS1 | Single-Family Housing Starts, millions of units | RESD |
| MC_HUSPS2A | Multi-Family Housing Starts, millions of units | RESD |
| MC_JECIWSP | Employment Cost Index, Wages \& Salaries, Private <br> Sector, June 1989 = 1.0 | NGTDM <br> UEFP |


| MACOUT Common Block Name | Macroeconomic Variable Description | Referencing NEMS Module or Submodules |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MC_JPGDP | Chained Price Index, GDP, $2000=100.0(1987=$ 1.0 in MACOUT) | COALCDS |
|  |  | COALCPS |
|  |  | COMM |
|  |  | EPM |
|  |  | IND |
|  |  | NGHIST |
|  |  | NGPTM |
|  |  | NGTDM |
|  |  | REFETH |
|  |  | REFINE |
|  |  | REFRPT |
|  |  | RENEW |
|  |  | RESD |
|  |  | TRAN |
|  |  | TRANFRT |
|  |  | UDAT |
|  |  | UECP |
|  |  | EUEFD |
|  |  | UEFP |
|  |  | ULDSM |
|  |  | WELLAK |
|  |  | WELLCOST |
|  |  | WELLEXP |
|  |  | WELLIMP |
|  |  | WELLLNG |
|  |  | WELLOFF |
|  |  | WELLOGS |
|  |  | WELLUGR |
| MC_MR | Imports of Goods \& Services, billions of chained 2000\$ | TRAN |
| MC_NP | Population Including Armed Forces Overseas, millions of persons | COMM |
|  |  | RENEW |
|  |  | TRAN |
| MC_NP16A | Population Aged 16 and Over, millions of persons | RESD |
|  |  | TRAN |

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

| MACOUT Common Block Name | Macroeconomic Variable Description | Referencing NEMS Module or Submodules |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MC_ REVIND | Gross Output by Industroal Sector, billions of fixed 2000\$ | IND <br> TRAN <br> TRANFRT |
| MC_REVSER | Gross Output by Service Sector, billions of fixed 2000\$ | TRAN TRANFRT |
| MC_RLRMCORPPUAA | Real Yield on AA Utility Bonds (= Nominal Yield - inflation) | COALCPS <br> WELLOGS |
| MC_RMCORPBAA | Yield on Baa Rated Corporate Bonds | NGLNG <br> NGTDM <br> REFINE <br> UTIL |
| MC_RMCORPPUAA | Yield on AA Utility Bonds | COALCDS <br> NGPTM <br> NGTDM <br> UEFP |
| MC_RMGBLUSREAL | Real Average Yield on U.S. Treasury Long-term Bonds | COMM <br> NGTDM |
| MC_RMMTG30CON | Commitment Rate on Conventional 30-year Mortgage | RESD |
| MC_RMTB3M | Discount Rate on 3-Month U.S. Treasury Bills | UEFP |
| MC_RMTCM10Y | Yield on 10-year Treasury Notes | UEFP |
| MC_SUVA | Unit Sales of Automobiles, Total, millions of units | TRAN |
| MC_SUVTHAM | Unit Sales of New Heavy \& Medium Trucks | TRANFRT |
| MC_VEHICLES | Unit Sales of Light Trucks by Size Class | TRAN TRANFRT |
| MC_WPI11 | Producer Price Index, Machinery \& Equipment, $1982=1.0$ | UEFP |
| MC_WPI14 | Producer Price Index, Transportation Equipment, $1982=1.0$ | COALCDS COALCPS |
| MC_XGR | Exports, Goods, billions of chained 2000\$ | TRAN |
| MC_XR | Exports of Goods \& Services, billions of chained 2000\$ | TRAN |
| MC_YPDR | Disposable Personal Income, billions of chained 2000\$ | COMM <br> RESD <br> TRAN |

Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

## NEMS Module/Submodule Descriptions:

| COALCDS | Coal Market Module, Coal Distribution Submodule |
| :---: | :---: |
| COALCPS | Coal Market Module, Coal Production Submodule |
| COMM | Commercial Demand Module |
| EPM | Future Emission Policy Module |
| IND | Industrial Demand Module |
| INTERCV | Integrating Module, Inter-cycle |
| MAIN | Integrating Module, Main |
| NGHIST | Natural Gas Transmission \& Distribution Module, Historical Processing Code |
| NGPTM | Natural Gas Transmission \& Distribution Module, Pipeline Tariff Submodule |
| NGTDM | Natural Gas Transmission \& Distribution Module, Main Module |
| REFETH | Petroleum Market Module, Refinery, Ethanol Supply Submodule |
| REFINE | Petroleum Market Module, Refinery Processes |
| REFRPT | Petroleum Market Module, Refinery Report Writer |
| RENEW | Renewable Fuels Module |
| RESD | Residential Demand Module |
| TRAN | Transportation Demand Module |
| TRANFRT | Transportation Demand Module, Freight Transport Submodule |
| UDAT | Electricity Market Module, Electricity Data Processing |
| UECP | Electricity Market Module, Electricity Capacity Planning Submodule |
| UEFD | Electricity Market Module, Electricity Fuel Dispatch Submodule |
| UEFP | Electricity Market Module, Finance and Pricing Submodule |
| ULDSM | Electricity Market Module, Load and Demand-Side Management Submodule |
| WELLCOST | Oil \& Gas Supply Module, Cost Submodule |
| WELLEXP | Oil \& Gas Supply Module, Drilling Submodule |
| WELLIMP | Oil \& Gas Supply Module, Foreign Supply Submodule |
| WELLLNG | Oil \& Gas Supply Module, Liquid Natural Gas Submodule |
| WELLOFF | Oil \& Gas Supply Module, Offshore Supply Submodule |
| WELLOGS | Oil \& Gas Supply Module, Main Module |
| WELLUGR | Oil \& Gas Supply Module, Unconventional Gas Recovery Supply Submodule |

## Appendix C: Equations in Regional Submodule

Regional Macroeconomic Model

## Endogenous Variables:

| CPI_\{R\} | Consumer Price Index, all urban, 1982-84=1.0, regional |
| :--- | :--- |
| GSPR_\{R\} | Real Gross State Product, billions of 2000 dollars, regional |
| GSPRZNP_\{R\} | Real Per Capita Gross State Product, billions of 2000 dollars per person, |
|  | regional |
| RWM_\{R\} | Average Annual Manufacturing Wages, thousands of dollars, regional |
| RWNM_\{R\} | Average Annual Non-Manufacturing Wages, thousands of dollars, regional |
| TAX | Personal Income Tax, billions of dollars, national |
| TAXRATE | Personal Income Tax Rate, percent, national |
| YP_\{R\} | Personal Income, billions of dollars, regional |
| YPCOMPWSD_\{R\} | Wage and Salary Disbursements, billions of dollars, regional |
| YPDR_\{R\} | Real Personal Disposable Income, billions of 2000 dollars, regional |

Model description is in Chapter 7. Codes and descriptions of the regions are in Table B9.

## Exogenous Variables:

| CPI | Consumer Price Index, all urban, 1982-84=1.0, national |
| :---: | :---: |
| CPIZ_\{R\} | Regional Consumer Price Index Relative to National, 2003:4 value, regional |
| GDPR | Real Gross Domestic Product, billions of 2000 dollars, national |
| GDPRZN | Real Per Capita Gross Domestic Product, billions of 2000 dollars per person, national |
| JPC | Consumption Deflator, index -2000=100, national |
| JPC_REL_\{R\} | Regional Consumption Deflator Relative to National, 2003:4 value, regional |
| JWSSNF | Total Compensation in Non-Farm Business, index 1992=1.0, national |
| NP | Population, millions, national |
| NP_\{R\} | Population, millions, regional |
| TAXRATE_REL_\{R\} | Regional Personal Income Tax Rate Relative to National, 2003:4 value, regional |
| TIME | Time Trend, 1947:1 = 1 |
| YP | Personal Income, billions of dollars, national |
| YPCOMPWSD | Wage and Salary Disbursements, billions of dollars, national |
| YPD | Personal Disposable Income, billions of dollars, national |
| YPDR | Real Personal Disposable Income, billions of 2000 dollars, national |

## Equations:

## GSPRZNP - Real Per Capita Gross State Product

LOG(GSPRZNP_ENC) $=0.6251962047 *$ LOG(GSPRZNP_ENC(-1)) + $0.3654994548 * \operatorname{LOG}(\operatorname{GDPRZN}(-1))+[\operatorname{AR}(1)=0.8975637406]$

LOG(GSPRZNP_ESC) $=0.7651341413 *$ LOG(GSPRZNP_ESC(-1)) + $0.2181093306 *$ LOG (GDPRZN) + [AR(1) $=0.7952275284]$

LOG(GSPRZNP_MATL) $=0.6243043863 *$ LOG(GSPRZNP_MATL(-1) $)+$ 0.3816209577 * LOG(GDPRZN(-1)) + [AR(1) $=0.6180528621]$

LOG(GSPRZNP_MTN) $=0.7166843583 *$ LOG(GSPRZNP_MTN(-1)) + $0.2738831386 * \operatorname{LOG}(\operatorname{GDPRZN}(-1))+[\operatorname{AR}(1)=0.9188951018]$

LOG(GSPRZNP_NENG) $=0.6629887342 *$ LOG(GSPRZNP_NENG(-1)) + $0.345623143 * \operatorname{LOG}($ GDPRZN $(-1))+[$ AR $(1)=0.9341551125]$

LOG(GSPRZNP_PAC) $=0.7271338242 *$ LOG(GSPRZNP_PAC(-1)) + $0.2732347397 *$ LOG(GDPRZN(-1)) + [AR(1)=0.9090583086]

LOG(GSPRZNP_SATL) $=0.755023368 *$ LOG(GSPRZNP_SATL(-1)) + $0.2374730433 * \operatorname{LOG}(\operatorname{GDPRZN}(-1))+[\operatorname{AR}(1)=0.8915356828]$

LOG(GSPRZNP_WNC) = 0.6365841423*LOG(GSPRZNP_WNC(-1)) + $0.3522524121 * \operatorname{LOG}(\operatorname{GDPRZN}(-1))+[\operatorname{AR}(1)=0.8285505662]$

LOG(GSPRZNP_WSC) $=0.7450057489 *$ LOG(GSPRZNP_WSC(-1) $)+$ $0.2464315678 * \operatorname{LOG}(\operatorname{GDPRZN}(-1))+[\operatorname{AR}(1)=0.9004248834]$

## YPDR - Real Personal Disposable Income

YPDR_ENC $=0.9997636238^{*} \operatorname{EXP}(L O G(Y P D R / N P)-L O G(Y P D R(-1) / N P(-$ 1))+LOG(YPDR_ENC(-1)/NP_ENC(-1)))*NP_ENC

YPDR_ESC $=1.000424899 * E X P\left(L O G(Y P D R / N P)-L O G(Y P D R(-1) / N P(-1))+L O G\left(Y P D R \_E S C(-\right.\right.$ 1)/NP_ESC(-1)))*NP_ESC

YPDR_MATL $=1.000434222 * E X P(L O G(Y P D R / N P)-L O G(Y P D R(-1) / N P(-$ 1))+LOG(YPDR_MATL(-1)/NP_MATL(-1)))*NP_MATL

YPDR_MTN = 0.9995983905*EXP(LOG(YPDR/NP)-LOG(YPDR(-1)/NP(-1))+LOG(YPDR_MTN(-1)/NP_MTN(-1)))*NP_MTN

YPDR_NENG $=1.001016183 * \operatorname{EXP}(L O G(Y P D R / N P)-L O G(Y P D R(-1) / N P(-$ 1))+LOG(YPDR_NENG(-1)/NP_NENG(-1)))*NP_NENG

YPDR_PAC $=0.9998580714 * E X P(L O G(Y P D R / N P)-L O G(Y P D R(-1) / N P(-$ 1))+LOG(YPDR_PAC(-1)/NP_PAC(-1)))*NP_PAC

YPDR_SATL $=1.000186689 * E X P(L O G(Y P D R / N P)-L O G(Y P D R(-1) / N P(-$ 1))+LOG(YPDR_SATL(-1)/NP_SATL(-1)))*NP_SATL

YPDR_WNC $=1.000225063 * E X P(L O G(Y P D R / N P)-L O G(Y P D R(-1) / N P(-$ 1))+LOG(YPDR_WNC(-1)/NP_WNC(-1)))*NP_WNC

YPDR_WSC $=1.000149559 * E X P(L O G(Y P D R / N P)-L O G(Y P D R(-1) / N P(-$ 1))+LOG(YPDR_WSC(-1)/NP_WSC(-1)))*NP_WSC + [AR(1)=0.1514636232]

## YP - Personal Income

TAX = YP - YPD
TAXRATE $=$ TAX $/ \mathrm{YP}$


## YPCOMPWSD - Wage and Salary Disbursements

YPCOMPWSD_ENC/YP_ENC/NP_ENC = 5.438489889*YPCOMPWSD/YP/NP + $1.356511465^{*} \mathrm{YPCOMPWSD}(-1) / \mathrm{YP}(-1) / \mathrm{NP}(-1)+[\mathrm{AR}(1)=0.9872676361]$

YPCOMPWSD_ESC/YP_ESC/NP_ESC = 13.36906581*YPCOMPWSD/YP/NP + $[\mathrm{AR}(1)=0.6943998446, \mathrm{AR}(2)=0.3027479385]$

YPCOMPWSD_MATL/YP_MATL/NP_MATL $=0.001355264148+$ $0.8584724363 *$ YPCOMPWSD_MATL(-1)/YP_MATL(-1)/NP_MATL(-1) $1.670653892 * \mathrm{YPCOMPWSD}(-2) / \mathrm{YP}(-2) / \mathrm{NP}(-2)+1.985947456 * \mathrm{YPCOMPWSD}(-3) / \mathrm{YP}(-3) / \mathrm{NP}(-$ $3)+[\mathrm{AR}(2)=0.4631261442]$

YPCOMPWSD_MTN/YP_MTN/NP_MTN = 7.228498327*YPCOMPWSD(-1)/YP(-1)/NP(-1) + $[\mathrm{AR}(1)=0.9897934963, \mathrm{MA}(1)=-0.3328484361, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1972: 2]$

YPCOMPWSD_NENG/YP_NENG/NP_NENG = 5.915580401*YPCOMPWSD(-1)/YP(-1)/NP($1)+[\mathrm{AR}(1)=0.9986517272, \mathrm{MA}(1)=-0.1700880458, \mathrm{MA}(2)=0.1779290881, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1972: 2]$

YPCOMPWSD_PAC/YP_PAC/NP_PAC $=4.040756433 *$ YPCOMPWSD/YP/NP + 0.7394987621 *YPCOMPWSD(-1)/YP(-1)/NP(-1) + [AR(1)=0.9897785098]

YPCOMPWSD_SATL/YP_SATL/NP_SATL $=0.9749166811 *$ YPCOMPWSD_SATL(-1)/YP_SATL(-1)/NP_SATL(-1) + 3.78806732*YPCOMPWSD/YP/NP $3.66021572 *$ YPCOMPWSD $(-1) / \mathrm{YP}(-1) / \mathrm{NP}(-1)$

```
YPCOMPWSD_WNC/YP_WNC/NP_WNC = 0.9873557838*YPCOMPWSD_WNC(-
1)/YP_WNC(-1)/NP_WNC(-1) + 18.88431144*YPCOMPWSD/YP/NP -
18.66914819*YPCOMPWSD(-1)/YP(-1)/NP(-1) + [MA(2)=0.3023258533,BACKCAST=1972:2]
YPCOMPWSD_WSC/YP_WSC/NP_WSC = 5.555659321*YPCOMPWSD/YP/NP +
[AR(1)=1.471262549,AR(2)=-0.3024456269,AR(3)=-0.1708824662,MA(1)=-
0.5446207089,BACKCAST=1972:4]
RWM - Average Annual Manufacturing Wages
LOG \((\) RWM_ENC \()=2.772532829+0.5009541989 * @ \operatorname{MOVAV}(\operatorname{LOG}(\operatorname{JWSSNF}(-1)), 4)+\) \(0.004387118824 * \mathrm{TIME}+[\mathrm{AR}(1)=0.9241312802, \mathrm{MA}(1)=-0.3365486621, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1975: 2]\)
LOG(RWM_ESC \()=1.000970664 *\) LOG(RWM_ESC(-1)) \(+0.4899619123 *\) LOG(JWSSNF(-1)) \(0.4917639708^{*} @ \operatorname{MOVAV}(\operatorname{LOG}(J W S S N F(-1)), 4)+[\) MA (1) \(=-0.30520525\), BACKCAST=1970:2]
LOG(RWM_MATL) \(=1.003560834 *\) LOG(RWM_MATL(-1)) \(0.008597816155 * \operatorname{LOG}(J W S S N F(-1))+[\) AR(1) \(=-0.3338532211\), AR \((2)=-0.1785058238]\)
LOG(RWM_MTN) = 1.003674985*LOG(RWM_MTN(-1)) - 0.007953857458*LOG(JWSSNF(1)) \(+[\operatorname{AR}(1)=-0.1867951641]\)
LOG(RWM_NENG) \(=0.1683809622+0.9571209843 *\) LOG(RWM_NENG(-1)) + \(0.04537606944 * \operatorname{LOG}(J W S S N F(-1))+[\operatorname{AR}(1)=-0.4454026045]\)
LOG \((\) RWM_PAC \()=1.003539055 *\) LOG \((\) RWM_PAC \((-1))-0.009357256969 *\) LOG(JWSSNF(-1))
LOG \((\) RWM_SATL \()=0.5798970706+0.7971948458 * L O G\left(R W M \_S A T L(-1)\right)+\) \(0.1634594609 * \operatorname{LOG}(J W S S N F(-1))+0.0005993180495 * T I M E\)
LOG \((\) RWM_WNC \()=0.5066566273+0.8553936717 *\) LOG \((\) RWM_WNC \((-1))+\) \(0.1321545683 *\) LOG(JWSSNF) \(+[\) AR \((2)=-0.7781271271\), MA \((1)=-\) \(0.1303329962, \mathrm{MA}(2)=0.9838678603, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1970: 4]\)
LOG(RWM_WSC \()=1.003609685^{*}\) LOG(RWM_WSC(-1)) \(-0.008657758661 *\) LOG(JWSSNF(1))
```


## RWNM - Average Annual Non-Manufacturing Wages

LOG(RWNM_ENC $)=1.001817086 *$ LOG(RWNM_ENC(-1)) + 0.4392538072*LOG(JWSSNF) $0.4420165606 * \operatorname{LOG}(J W S S N F(-1))+[\operatorname{AR}(1)=-0.4445086578, \operatorname{AR}(2)=0.3651889592, \mathrm{MA}(2)=-$ 0.4308649754, BACKCAST=1970:4]

LOG $($ RWNM_ESC $)=1.344883966+0.5158146243 * @ \operatorname{MOVAV}($ LOG(RWNM_ESC(-1)),4) + $0.3629444295 *$ LOG (JWSSNF) $+0.0008468595249 *$ TIME + $[\operatorname{AR}(1)=0.5020933779, \mathrm{MA}(2)=0.280306136, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1971: 2]$

```
LOG(RWNM_MATL) = 0.3557934529 + 0.870383887*LOG(RWNM_MATL(-1)) +
0.09291469804*LOG(JWSSNF(-1)) + 0.00051224288*TIME + [AR(1)=-0.5356845583]
```

LOG $($ RWNM_MTN $)=0.7679308566+0.7602097121 *$ LOG(RWNM_MTN(-1)) +
$0.239236005 *$ LOG $(J W S S N F)+[A R(1)=0.975194789, M A(1)=-$
$0.9687607541, \mathrm{MA}(2)=0.3113847179, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1970: 3]$
LOG(RWNM_NENG) $=0.1937245111+0.9454029986 *$ LOG(RWNM_NENG(-1)) +
$0.0579381218 * \operatorname{LOG}(J W S S N F)+[A R(1)=0.8975890334, \mathrm{MA}(1)=-$
$1.261620979, \mathrm{MA}(2)=0.4544771169, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1970: 3]$
LOG $($ RWNM_PAC $)=0.9658055968 *$ LOG $($ RWNM_PAC $(-1))+0.4058029971 *$ LOG $($ JWSSNF $)$
$-0.432632857 * \operatorname{LOG}(\operatorname{JWSSNF}(-1))+0.0006492958161 * \mathrm{TIME}+[\operatorname{AR}(1)=-0.4675103968]$
LOG(RWNM_SATL) $=0.4807192269+0.8531203794 *$ LOG $($ RWNM_SATL(-1) $)+$
$0.1504716914 *$ LOG $($ JWSSNF $)+[$ AR $(1)=-0.3981596056]$
LOG $($ RWNM_WNC $)=1.001414299 *$ LOG $($ RWNM_WNC $(-1))+0.393332393 *$ LOG $($ JWSSNF $(-$
1)) - 0.395140447*@MOVAV(LOG(JWSSNF(-1)),4) + [AR(1)=-0.2255876783]
LOG(RWNM_WSC) $=0.77011319+0.7614628227 *$ LOG(RWNM_WSC(-1)) +
0.23537661 *LOG (JWSSNF) + [AR(1)=0.9669957102,MA(1)=-
$0.9952364758, \mathrm{MA}(2)=0.3952115945, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1970: 3]$

## CPI - Consumer Price Index

$\mathrm{CPI}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{CPIZ}_{\mathrm{i}} * \mathrm{CPI}$

## Regional Commercial Floorspace Model

## Endogenous Variables:

Commflrsp $\mathrm{ij}_{\mathrm{ij}} \quad$ Commercial floorspace j , thousand square feet, Census Division i
The thirteen commercial floorspace types, j , are:

1. Stores - stores and restaurants
2. Warehouse - manufacturing and wholesale trade, public and federally-owned warehouses
3. Office - private, federal, and state and local offices
4. Automotive - auto service and parking garages
5. Manufacturing
6. Education - primary/secondary and higher education
7. Health - hospitals and nursing homes
8. Public - federal and state and local
9. Religious
10. Amusement
11. Miscellaneous, non-residential - transportation related and all other nec
12. Hotel - hotels and motels
13. Dormitories - educational and federally-owned (primarily military)

The nine Census Divisions, i, are:

1. New England
2. Middle Atlantic
3. South Atlantic
4. East North Central
5. East South Central
6. West North Central
7. West South Central
8. Mountain
9. Pacific

Model description is in Chapter 6.

## Exogenous Variables:

COMMFLRSP_REM Removals of commercial floorspace, thousand square feet, regional GSPR_\{R\} Real Gross State Product, billions of 2000 dollars, regional NP_\{R\} Population, millions, regional
RMCORPAAA Yield on Aaa-rated corporate bonds, percent, national
RMCORPBAA Yield on Baa-rated corporate bonds, percent, national
YPDR_\{R\}

## Equations:

```
AMUSE Amusement
D(AMUSE_FLW_ENC/NP_ENC) = 22.65338202 + 0.05227091472*((AMUSE_REM_ENC(-1)-
AMUSE_FLW_ENC(-1))/NP_ENC(-1)) - 0.004955190258*((AMUSE_STK_ENC(-
1))/NP_ENC(-1)) + 1.166063789*YPDR_ENC/NP_ENC + [MA(1)=-
0.9841174098,BACKCAST=1972Q2]
D(AMUSE_FLW_ESC/NP_ESC) = 0.869262068*((AMUSE_REM_ESC(-1)-
AMUSE_FLW_ESC(-1))/NP_ESC(-1)) - 0.009574920087*((AMUSE_STK_ESC(-1))/NP_ESC(-
1)) + 4.919563964*GSPR_ESC/NP_ESC
D(AMUSE_FLW_MATL/NP_MATL) = 1.475687395*((AMUSE_REM_MATL(-1)-
AMUSE_FLW_MATL(-1))/NP_MATL(-1)) - 0.0178901592*((AMUSE_STK_MATL(-
1))/NP_MATL(-1)) + 4.921333428*GSPR_MATL/NP_MATL + [AR(1)=0.4874460059]
D(AMUSE_FLW_MTN/NP_MTN) = 41.49660832 + 0.0896798898*((AMUSE_REM_MTN(-1)-
AMUSE_FLW_MTN(-1))/NP_MTN(-1)) - 0.008476194029*((AMUSE_STK_MTN(-
1))/NP_MTN(-1)) + 2.080020159*YPDR_MTN/NP_MTN + [MA(1)=-
0.9818184048,BACKCAST=1972Q2]
D(AMUSE_FLW_NENG/NP_NENG) = 94.21367819 +
0.3972832124*((AMUSE_REM_NENG(-1)-AMUSE_FLW_NENG(-1))/NP_NENG(-1)) -
0.008288587548*AMUSE_STK_NENG(-1)/NP_NENG(-1) - 1.480407489*((RMCORPAAA(-
1)+RMCORPBAA(-1))*.5) + 1.295591713*@MOVAV(D(AMUSE_FLW_NENG/NP_NENG),4)
+ [AR(1)=-0.4759772255]
D(AMUSE_FLW_PAC/NP_PAC) = 0.9212142245*((AMUSE_REM_PAC(-1)-
AMUSE_FLW_PAC(-1))/NP_PAC(-1)) - 0.01303892445*((AMUSE_STK_PAC(-1))/NP_PAC(-
1)) + 4.145460987*GSPR_PAC/NP_PAC
D(AMUSE_FLW_SATL/NP_SATL) = 41.7201533 + 0.1432666225*((AMUSE_REM_SATL(-
1)-AMUSE_FLW_SATL(-1))/NP_SATL(-1)) - 0.006374539048*((AMUSE_STK_SATL(-
1))/NP_SATL(-1)) + 1.065341933*YPDR_SATL/NP_SATL + [AR(1)=-0.5660421135,AR(2)=-
0.2211044217]
D(AMUSE_FLW_WNC/NP_WNC) = 0.6239986198*((AMUSE_REM_WNC(-1)-AMUSE_FLW_WNC(-1))/NP_WNC(-1)) - 0.009137573904*((AMUSE_STK_WNC(-1))/NP_WNC(-1)) + 4.075158175*GSPR_WNC/NP_WNC + [AR(1)=-0.3984632305]
D(AMUSE_FLW_WSC/NP_WSC) \(=0.09465201133 *\left(\left(A M U S E \_R E M \_W S C(-1)-\right.\right.\) AMUSE_FLW_WSC(-1))/NP_WSC(-1)) - 0.002242142444*((AMUSE_STK_WSC(-
1))/NP_WSC(-1)) + 0.8754669967*GSPR_WSC/NP_WSC + [MA(1)=\(0.9757907067, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1986 \mathrm{Q} 1]\)
```


## AUTO Automotive; auto service and parking garages

D(AUTO_FLW_ENC/NP_ENC) = $0.6557800752 *\left(\left(A U T O \_R E M \_E N C(-1)-A U T O \_F L W \_E N C(-\right.\right.$ 1))/NP_ENC(-1)) - 0.007773084889*((AUTO_STK_ENC(-1))/NP_ENC(-1)) + 6.081797074*YPDR_ENC/NP_ENC

D(AUTO_FLW_ESC/NP_ESC) $=0.8950344573 *\left(\left(A U T O \_R E M \_E S C(-1)-A U T O \_F L W \_E S C(-~\right.\right.$ 1))/NP_ESC(-1)) - $0.01514669041 *\left(\left(A U T O \_S T K \_E S C(-1)\right) / N P \_E S C(-1)\right)+$ 9.233990054*GSPR_ESC/NP_ESC

D(AUTO_FLW_MATL/NP_MATL) $=1.446656446 *\left(\left(A U T O \_R E M \_M A T L(-1)-\right.\right.$ AUTO_FLW_MATL(-1))/NP_MATL(-1)) - $0.01397300965^{*}(($ AUTO_STK_MATL(1))/NP_MATL (-1)) $+5.537821543 *$ GSPR_MATL/NP_MATL $+[$ AR $(1)=0.3961638118]$

D(AUTO_FLW_MTN/NP_MTN) $=0.9168632974 *\left(\left(A U T O \_R E M \_M T N(-1)-\right.\right.$ AUTO_FLW_MTN(-1))/NP_MTN(-1)) - $0.03165776084 *\left(\left(A U T O \_S T K \_M T N(-1)\right) / N P \_M T N(-\right.$ 1)) $+26.08498948 *$ YPDR_MTN/NP_MTN $+[$ AR(1) $=0.841248226$,MA(1) $=-$ $0.7430079841, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1972 \mathrm{Q} 3]$

D(AUTO_FLW_NENG/NP_NENG) $=225.5103215+0.6322040525^{*}\left(\left(A U T O \_R E M \_N E N G(-1)-\right.\right.$ AUTO_FLW_NENG(-1))/NP_NENG(-1)) - $0.02716069444 * A U T O \_S T K \_N E N G(-$
1)/NP_NENG(-1) + 6.051017779*YPDR_NENG/NP_NENG -
2.437019683*@MOVAV(D(AUTO_FLW_NENG(-1)/NP_NENG(-1)),8) + 79.76429329*AUTO_DUM_NENG $+[\operatorname{AR}(1)=0.7816197422, \mathrm{MA}(1)=-$ 0.9971598176, BACKCAST=1974Q3]

D $($ AUTO_FLW_PAC/NP_PAC $)=0.08600483926 *\left(\left(A U T O \_R E M \_P A C(-1)-\right.\right.$ AUTO_FLW_PAC(-1))/NP_PAC(-1)) - $0.007065680581 *\left(\left(A U T O \_S T K \_P A C(-1)\right) / N P \_P A C(-1)\right)$ $+3.46350108 *$ GSPR_PAC/NP_PAC $-1.356987879 *($ RMCORPAAA $(-1)+$ RMCORPBAA $(-$
1)) $\left.{ }^{*} .5\right)+[\mathrm{MA}(1)=-0.9974706248, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1986 \mathrm{Q} 1]$

D(AUTO_FLW_SATL/NP_SATL) $=0.4774177342 *\left(\left(A U T O \_R E M \_S A T L(-1)-\right.\right.$ AUTO_FLW_SATL(-1))/NP_SATL(-1)) - $0.007892003275 *$ AUTO_STK_SATL(-1)/NP_SATL(1) $+8.15194154 *$ YPDR_SATL/NP_SATL - $2.099001434 *(($ RMCORPAAA $(-$ 1)+RMCORPBAA(-1))*.5) $+[\operatorname{AR}(1)=-0.4970474137]$

D(AUTO_FLW_WNC/NP_WNC) = 0.2857522023*((AUTO_REM_WNC(-1)-
AUTO_FLW_WNC(-1))/NP_WNC(-1)) - $0.004788098382 * A U T O \_S T K \_W N C(-1) / N P \_W N C(-1)$ $+4.346035806 *$ YPDR_WNC/NP_WNC - $0.6161635897 *(($ RMCORPAAA $(-1)+$ RMCORPBAA $(-$ 1))*.5) + [MA(1) $=-0.9798695766, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1972 \mathrm{Q} 2]$

D(AUTO_FLW_WSC/NP_WSC) $=34.49167842+0.06617765992 *\left(\left(A U T O \_R E M \_W S C(-1)-\right.\right.$ AUTO_FLW_WSC(-1))/NP_WSC(-1)) - 0.006240040006*((AUTO_STK_WSC(-1))/NP_WSC(1)) +2.845901627 *YPDR_WSC/NP_WSC $+[$ AR(1) $=0.4371429686, \mathrm{MA}(1)=-$ 1.089091168, INITMA $=1972 \mathrm{Q} 3]$

## DORM Dormitories; educational and federally-owned (primarily military)

D(DORM_FLW_ENC/NP_ENC) $=0.8855442171 *\left(\left(D O R M \_R E M \_E N C(-1)-\right.\right.$ DORM_FLW_ENC(-1))/NP_ENC(-1)) - 0.003460023515*((DORM_STK_ENC(-1))/NP_ENC(1)) $+0.4246791883 *$ YPDR_ENC/NP_ENC

D $($ DORM_FLW_ESC/NP_ESC $)=0.991985407 *\left(\left(D O R M \_R E M \_E S C(-1)-D O R M \_F L W \_E S C(-\right.\right.$ 1))/NP_ESC(-1)) - 0.002472321288*((DORM_STK_ESC(-1))/NP_ESC(-1)) + $0.8742833262 *$ YPDR_ESC/NP_ESC

D(DORM_FLW_MATL/NP_MATL) $=29.96123604+0.1498801029 *(($ DORM_REM_MATL(-
1)-DORM_FLW_MATL(-1))/NP_MATL(-1)) - $0.01564190771 *(($ DORM_STK_MATL(-
1))/NP_MATL(-1)) + 0.3246681477*YPDR_MATL/NP_MATL + [AR(1)=$0.6847303667, \mathrm{AR}(2)=-0.5913246479, \mathrm{AR}(3)=-0.4903471246]$

D(DORM_FLW_MTN/NP_MTN) $=1.828076422 *(($ DORM_REM_MTN(-1)-
DORM_FLW_MTN(-1))/NP_MTN(-1)) - $0.006168616411 *(($ DORM_STK_MTN(-
1))/NP_MTN(-1)) + 0.9733333629*GSPR_MTN/NP_MTN +
$[\mathrm{MA}(1)=0.9741460086, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1986 \mathrm{Q} 1]$

D(DORM_FLW_NENG/NP_NENG) $=79.58300713+0.8700868111 *\left(\left(D O R M \_R E M \_N E N G(-\right.\right.$
1)-DORM_FLW_NENG(-1))/NP_NENG(-1)) - $0.01756666674 *$ DORM_STK_NENG(-1)/NP_NENG(-1) - $0.9984438584 *\left((\operatorname{RMCORPAAA}(-1)+\mathrm{RMCORPBAA}(-1))^{*} .5\right)$

D(DORM_FLW_PAC/NP_PAC $)=93.69249918+1.098425621 *\left(\left(D O R M \_R E M \_P A C(-1)-\right.\right.$ DORM_FLW_PAC(-1))/NP_PAC(-1)) - $0.0171257167 *$ DORM_STK_PAC(-1)/NP_PAC(-1) + $2.244330025^{*}$ YPDR_PAC/NP_PAC -0.4381489213 *TIME

D(DORM_FLW_SATL/NP_SATL) $=0.07845876492 *(($ DORM_REM_SATL(-1)-
DORM_FLW_SATL(-1))/NP_SATL(-1)) - 0.0002135561424*((DORM_STK_SATL(-
1))/NP_SATL(-1)) + 0.06742786505*YPDR_SATL/NP_SATL + [MA(1)=$0.9746152701, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1972 \mathrm{Q} 2$ ]
$\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{DORM}$ _FLW_WNC/NP_WNC $)=102.7248075+1.040217815^{*}(($ DORM_REM_WNC $(-1)-$ DORM_FLW_WNC(-1))/NP_WNC(-1)) - 0.0274096717*((DORM_STK_WNC(-1))/NP_WNC(1)) $-0.7647778874^{*}\left((\operatorname{RMCORPAAA}(-1)+\mathrm{RMCORPBAA}(-1))^{*} .5\right)$

D(DORM_FLW_WSC/NP_WSC $)=0.1900904165^{*}\left(\left(D O R M \_R E M \_W S C(-1)-\right.\right.$ DORM_FLW_WSC(-1))/NP_WSC(-1)) - 0.0003453528409*DORM_STK_WSC(-1)/NP_WSC(-

1) $+0.9865646078 *$ YPDR_WSC/NP_WSC - $0.2354712799 *(($ RMCORPAAA $(-$
1)+RMCORPBAA(-1))*.5) - $0.08496708372 * \mathrm{TIME}+[\mathrm{MA}(1)=-$
$0.9844842079, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1972 \mathrm{Q} 2]$

## EDUC Education; primary/secondary and higher education

D $\left(E D U C \_F L W \_E N C / N P \_E N C\right)=34.64347197+0.02959809505^{*}\left(\left(E D U C \_R E M \_E N C(-1)-\right.\right.$ EDUC_FLW_ENC(-1))/NP_ENC(-1)) - 0.003103565149*((EDUC_STK_ENC(-1))/NP_ENC(-1))

```
+ 2.213786546*YPDR_ENC/NP_ENC + [AR(1)=0.207545842,MA(1)=-
0.9740293742,BACKCAST=1972Q3]
```

D $\left(E D U C \_F L W \_E S C / N P \_E S C\right)=0.5790381893 *\left(\left(E D U C \_R E M \_E S C(-1)-E D U C \_F L W \_E S C(-\right.\right.$ 1))/NP_ESC(-1)) - 0.008562231304*((EDUC_STK_ESC(-1))/NP_ESC(-1)) + $11.82160594 * G S P R \_E S C / N P \_E S C$

D $\left(E D U C \_F L W \_M A T L / N P \_M A T L\right)=0.04390776572 *\left(\left(E D U C \_R E M \_M A T L(-1)-\right.\right.$ EDUC_FLW_MATL(-1))/NP_MATL(-1)) - 0.0006284010889*((EDUC_STK_MATL(-1))/NP_MATL(-1)) + 0.7351723972*YPDR_MATL/NP_MATL + [MA(1)=$0.8106881373, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1972 \mathrm{Q} 2$ ]

D $($ EDUC_FLW_MTN/NP_MTN $)=654.3677075+0.7666405247 *\left(\left(E D U C \_R E M \_M T N(-1)-\right.\right.$ EDUC_FLW_MTN(-1))/NP_MTN(-1)) - 0.02329213944*((EDUC_STK_MTN(-1))/NP_MTN(1)) $+0.513457194 *$ EDUC_FLW_SUM(-1)/NP_SUM(-1)

D $\left(E D U C \_F L W \_N E N G / N P \_N E N G\right)=144.6473292+0.09866355135^{*}\left(\left(E D U C \_R E M \_N E N G(-\right.\right.$ 1)-EDUC_FLW_NENG(-1))/NP_NENG(-1)) - $0.009246240562 * E D U C \_S T K \_N E N G(-$ 1)/NP_NENG(-1) + 3.698010636*GSPR_NENG/NP_NENG + [MA(1)=$0.9671938435, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1986 \mathrm{Q} 1]$

D $\left(E D U C \_F L W \_P A C / N P \_P A C\right)=0.08962967972 *\left(\left(E D U C \_R E M \_P A C(-1)-E D U C \_F L W \_P A C(-\right.\right.$ 1))/NP_PAC(-1)) - $0.0005508995057 * E D U C \_S T K \_P A C(-1) / N P \_P A C(-1)+$ $0.745713573 *$ YPDR_PAC/NP_PAC $+[\mathrm{MA}(1)=-0.4213263117, \mathrm{MA}(2)=-$ $0.2413775347, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1976 \mathrm{Q} 1]$

D(EDUC_FLW_SATL/NP_SATL) $=27.60373335^{*}\left(S U M \_F L W \_S A T L(-1) / N P \_S A T L(-\right.$ 1))/(SUM_FLW_SUM(-1)/NP_SUM(-1)) - 27.37095487*(EDUC_FLW_SATL(-1)/NP_SATL(-1))/(EDUC_FLW_SUM(-1)/NP_SUM(-1)) + [AR(1)=-0.5598834092,AR(2)=$0.4793430412, \mathrm{AR}(3)=-0.2762878341$ ]

D $\left(E D U C \_F L W \_W N C / N P \_W N C\right)=0.02813229485^{*}\left(\left(E D U C \_R E M \_W N C(-1)-\right.\right.$
EDUC_FLW_WNC(-1))/NP_WNC(-1)) - $0.001516399846 *\left(\left(E D U C \_S T K \_W N C(-1)\right) / N P \_W N C(-\right.$ $1))+2.133209812 *$ YPDR_WNC/NP_WNC $+[$ AR(1) $=0.2166472185, \mathrm{MA}(1)=-$ $0.987736629, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1972 \mathrm{Q} 3]$

D $($ EDUC_FLW_WSC/NP_WSC $)=219.576954+0.5219391847 *\left(\left(E D U C \_R E M \_W S C(-1)-\right.\right.$ EDUC_FLW_WSC(-1))/NP_WSC(-1)) - 0.005277990106*EDUC_STK_WSC(-1)/NP_WSC(-1) -$2.668638718^{*}\left((\mathrm{RMCORPAAA}(-1)+\mathrm{RMCORPBAA}(-1))^{*} .5\right)+[\mathrm{AR}(1)=-0.9967598951, \mathrm{AR}(2)=-$ $0.4125903602, \mathrm{MA}(1)=0.7620513831, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1972 \mathrm{Q} 4]$

## HEALTH Health; hospitals and nursing homes

D $($ HEALTH_FLW_ENC/NP_ENC $)=13.08353168^{*}\left(S U M \_F L W \_E N C(-1) / N P \_E N C(-\right.$
1))/(SUM_FLW_SUM(-1)/NP_SUM(-1)) - $12.69797653 *\left(H E A L T H \_F L W \_E N C(-1) / N P \_E N C(-\right.$
1))/(HEALTH_FLW_SUM(-1)/NP_SUM(-1)) -
$0.5289454279 * @ \operatorname{MOVAV}(\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{HEALTH}$ _FLW_ENC(-1)/NP_ENC(-1)),4) + [AR(1)=$0.3953201199, \mathrm{AR}(2)=-0.2974303359]$

D $($ HEALTH_FLW_ESC/NP_ESC $)=65.5528965+0.9296954631 *\left(\left(H E A L T H \_R E M \_E S C(-1)-\right.\right.$ HEALTH_FLW_ESC(-1))/NP_ESC(-1))

D $($ HEALTH_FLW_MATL/NP_MATL $)=92.47309423+$ $0.3012791481 *(($ HEALTH_REM_MATL(-1)-HEALTH_FLW_MATL(-1))/NP_MATL(-1)) $0.01622330362 *(($ HEALTH_STK_MATL(-1))/NP_MATL(-1)) + $3.825347815^{*}$ YPDR_MATL/NP_MATL + [MA(1)=-0.673949503,BACKCAST=1972Q2]

D(HEALTH_FLW_MTN/NP_MTN) $=14.46092788-324.8697805 *$ HEALTH_FLW_MTN(-1)/SUM_FLW_MTN(-1) + [AR(1)=-0.6669518606,AR(2)=-0.2902618816]

D $($ HEALTH_FLW_NENG/NP_NENG $)=199.5283135+$ $0.1250287225^{*}(($ HEALTH_REM_NENG(-1)-HEALTH_FLW_NENG(-1))/NP_NENG(-1)) $0.01609957512 *$ HEALTH_STK_NENG(-1)/NP_NENG(-1) + 1.430287884*GSPR_NENG/NP_NENG - 7.385146274*((RMCORPAAA(-1)+RMCORPBAA($\left.1))^{*} .5\right)+[\mathrm{MA}(1)=-0.9763246328, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1986 \mathrm{Q} 1]$

D $($ HEALTH_FLW_PAC/NP_PAC $)=133.3670461+0.06770575526^{*}\left(\left(\mathrm{HEALTH}_{2}\right.\right.$ REM_PAC $(-$
1)-HEALTH_FLW_PAC(-1))/NP_PAC(-1)) - $0.02295527992 *\left(\left(H E A L T H \_S T K \_P A C(-\right.\right.$
1))/NP_PAC(-1)) - $0.9683288587 *\left((\operatorname{RMCORPAAA}(-1)+\operatorname{RMCORPBAA}(-1))^{*} .5\right)+$ $0.3107735745 * \mathrm{TIME}+[\mathrm{MA}(1)=-0.9830438258, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1972 \mathrm{Q} 2]$

D $($ HEALTH_FLW_SATL/NP_SATL $)=0.5969385867 *\left(\left(H E A L T H \_R E M \_S A T L(-1)-\right.\right.$ HEALTH_FLW_SATL(-1))/NP_SATL(-1)) + 36.14014308*(SUM_FLW_SATL(-1)/NP_SATL(-1))/(SUM_FLW_SUM(-1)/NP_SUM(-1))

D $($ HEALTH_FLW_WNC/NP_WNC $)=183.8960435+1.001084929 *\left(\left(H E A L T H \_R E M \_W N C(-\right.\right.$ 1)-HEALTH_FLW_WNC(-1))/NP_WNC(-1)) - $0.006472891833 *$ HEALTH_STK_WNC(-1)/NP_WNC(-1) - $4.072940341 *((\operatorname{RMCORPAAA}(-1)+\operatorname{RMCORPBAA}(-1)) * .5)+$ $[\mathrm{AR}(6)=0.3336987426]$

D $($ HEALTH_FLW_WSC/NP_WSC $)=139.699492+0.5822918808 *(($ HEALTH_REM_WSC $(-$ 1)-HEALTH_FLW_WSC(-1))/NP_WSC(-1)) - $0.02482871802^{*}\left(\left(\mathrm{HEALTH}_{2} S T K \_W S C(-\right.\right.$
1))/NP_WSC(-1)) $+5.73507338 * G S P R \_W S C / N P \_W S C ~+~[A R(1)=-0.4109420062]$

## HOTEL Hotel; hotels and motels

D(HOTEL_FLW_ENC/NP_ENC) $=31.02999296-648.8017767 *$ HOTEL_FLW_ENC $(-$ 1)/SUM_FLW_ENC(-1) - 17.7509534*(HOTEL_FLW_ENC(-1)/NP_ENC($1)) /($ HOTEL_FLW_SUM(-1)/NP_SUM(-1)) $+[$ AR(3) $=0.3155366783, A R(4)=0.2189412079]$

D $($ HOTEL_FLW_ESC/NP_ESC $)=-16.3852213+0.03168244485^{*}(($ HOTEL_REM_ESC $(-1)-$ HOTEL_FLW_ESC(-1))/NP_ESC(-1)) - 0.01312471741*((HOTEL_STK_ESC(-1))/NP_ESC(-1)) $+3.661751747 *$ GSPR_ESC/NP_ESC $+[\mathrm{MA}(1)=-0.9665409778, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1986 \mathrm{Q} 1]$

D $($ HOTEL_FLW_MATL/NP_MATL $)=42.39539603+0.1229004853 *\left(\left(H O T E L \_R E M \_M A T L(-\right.\right.$ 1)-HOTEL_FLW_MATL(-1))/NP_MATL(-1)) - $0.01456965899 *\left(\left(H O T E L \_S T K \_M A T L(-\right.\right.$
1))/NP_MATL(-1)) + 0.9312048225*GSPR_MATL/NP_MATL + [MA(1)=$1.23190626, \mathrm{MA}(2)=0.60137214, \mathrm{MA}(3)=-0.366316028, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1986 \mathrm{Q} 1]$

D $($ HOTEL_FLW_MTN/NP_MTN $)=0.2979278967 *\left(\left(H O T E L \_R E M \_M T N(-1)-\right.\right.$
HOTEL_FLW_MTN(-1))/NP_MTN(-1)) - 0.01624116136*((HOTEL_STK_MTN(-1))/NP_MTN(-1)) + 11.74331511*YPDR_MTN/NP_MTN + [MA(1)=$0.4831988064, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1972 \mathrm{Q} 2]$

D $($ HOTEL_FLW_NENG/NP_NENG $)=6.260939502+0.1015800833 *\left(\left(H O T E L \_R E M \_N E N G(-\right.\right.$ 1)-HOTEL_FLW_NENG(-1))/NP_NENG(-1)) - $0.01431780033 *$ HOTEL_STK_NENG(-1)/NP_NENG(-1) + 3.072815091*YPDR_NENG/NP_NENG + [MA(1)=$0.9823012176, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1972 \mathrm{Q} 3]$
$\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{HOTEL}$ _FLW_PAC/NP_PAC $)=166.4253623+0.3318711035 *\left(\left(\mathrm{HOTEL}_{2}\right.\right.$ REM_PAC $(-1)-$ HOTEL_FLW_PAC(-1))/NP_PAC(-1)) - $0.03400274376 *\left(\left(H O T E L \_S T K \_P A C(-1)\right) / N P \_P A C(-\right.$ 1)) $+2.588419476 * G S P R \_P A C / N P \_P A C$

D $($ HOTEL_FLW_SATL/NP_SATL $)=15.00909081+0.0609629214 *\left(\left(H O T E L \_R E M \_S A T L(-\right.\right.$ 1)-HOTEL_FLW_SATL(-1))/NP_SATL(-1)) - $0.01352801845 *\left(\left(H O T E L \_S T K \_S A T L(-\right.\right.$ 1))/NP_SATL(-1)) $+3.483322706 * G S P R \_S A T L / N P \_S A T L+[M A(1)=-$ $0.9974901557, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1986 \mathrm{Q} 1]$

D $($ HOTEL_FLW_WNC/NP_WNC $)=32.35425916+0.1561216889 *(($ HOTEL_REM_WNC $(-1)-$ HOTEL_FLW_WNC(-1))/NP_WNC(-1)) - $0.01636254215^{*}\left(\left(\mathrm{HOTEL}_{-}\right.\right.$STK_WNC $(-$ 1))/NP_WNC(-1)) $+2.603174788 * G S P R \_W N C / N P \_W N C+[M A(1)=-$ $0.9974799769, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1986 \mathrm{Q} 1]$

D $($ HOTEL_FLW_WSC/NP_WSC $)=104.6590996+0.1547659772 *(($ HOTEL_REM_WSC $(-1)-$ HOTEL_FLW_WSC(-1))/NP_WSC(-1)) - $0.01837187746 *\left(\left(\mathrm{HOTEL}_{2}\right.\right.$ STK_WSC(-1))/NP_WSC(1)) $+8.820968757 *$ GSPR_WSC/NP_WSC - $3.995900424 *(($ RMCORPAAA $(-$ 1)+RMCORPBAA(-1))*.5) - $1.074215072 * \mathrm{TIME}$ $0.9890373391 * @ \operatorname{MOVAV}(\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{HOTEL}$ _FLW_WSC(-1)/NP_WSC(-1)),4) + [AR(1)=$0.6770082756, \mathrm{AR}(2)=-0.3344363459]$

## MFG Manufacturing

D $($ MFG_FLW_ENC/NP_ENC $)=0.2180290103^{*}(($ MFG_REM_ENC(-1)-MFG_FLW_ENC $(-$ 1))/NP_ENC(-1)) $+0.0001649151181 *\left(\left(\mathrm{MFG} \_\right.\right.$STK_ENC(-1))/NP_ENC(-1)) + $0.2342115841 * @ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(\mathrm{D}\left(S U M \_F L W \_E N C(-1) / N P \_E N C(-1)\right), 4\right)+[A R(1)=-$ $0.5490656633, \mathrm{AR}(2)=-0.3358507629]$

D(MFG_FLW_ESC/NP_ESC) $=172.6991155-507.7145742 * M F G \_F L W \_E S C(-$ 1)/SUM_FLW_ESC(-1) - $68.78287353 *\left(M F G \_F L W \_E S C(-1) / N P \_E S C(-1)\right) /\left(M F G \_F L W \_S U M(-\right.$ 1)/NP_SUM(-1))

D(MFG_FLW_MATL/NP_MATL) $=1805.000712+0.6281366869^{*}\left(\left(\mathrm{MFG}_{2} R E M \_M A T L(-1)-\right.\right.$ MFG_FLW_MATL(-1))/NP_MATL(-1)) - 0.03076548909*((MFG_STK_MATL(-
1))/NP_MATL(-1)) + 9.630757438*YPDR_MATL/NP_MATL - 4.14413214*TIME

D(MFG_FLW_MTN/NP_MTN) = 120.5909417-123.9409187*(MFG_FLW_MTN(-
1)/NP_MTN(-1))/(MFG_FLW_SUM(-1)/NP_SUM(-1))

D(MFG_FLW_NENG/NP_NENG) $=6380.927921+0.6347897544 *(($ MFG_REM_NENG $(-1)-$ MFG_FLW_NENG(-1))/NP_NENG(-1)) - $0.08959229191 *$ MFG_STK_NENG(-1)/NP_NENG(-1) $+11.14061881 * G S P R \_N E N G / N P \_N E N G-14.25336964 *(($ RMCORPAAA $(-1)+$ RMCORPBAA $(-$ $\left.1))^{*} .5\right)-11.71621025 * \mathrm{TIME}+[\mathrm{MA}(1)=-0.9705930182, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1986 \mathrm{Q} 1]$

D $($ MFG_FLW_PAC/NP_PAC $)=0.0008654641633 *$ MFG_STK_PAC $^{(-1) / N P \_P A C(-1) ~-~}$ $29.64293611 *\left(M F G \_F L W \_P A C(-1) / N P \_P A C(-1)\right) /\left(M F G \_F L W \_S U M(-1) / N P \_S U M(-1)\right)+$ [AR(1)=-0.3203216537]

D(MFG_FLW_SATL/NP_SATL) $=1670.435487+0.3571011088 *\left(\left(M F G \_R E M \_S A T L(-1)-\right.\right.$ MFG_FLW_SATL(-1))/NP_SATL(-1)) - 0.03077471733*((MFG_STK_SATL(-1))/NP_SATL($1))+13.64244197 * G S P R \_S A T L / N P \_S A T L-5.123212559 * T I M E+[A R(1)=-0.5615991604]$

D(MFG_FLW_WNC/NP_WNC) $=63.94646168-65.43128768 *\left(M F G \_F L W \_W N C(-\right.$ 1)/NP_WNC(-1))/(MFG_FLW_SUM(-1)/NP_SUM(-1)) + [AR(1)=-0.4662434786]

D(MFG_FLW_WSC/NP_WSC) $=0.001370697589 *$ MFG_STK_WSC(-1)/NP_WSC(-1) -57.03072404*(MFG_FLW_WSC(-1)/NP_WSC(-1))/(MFG_FLW_SUM(-1)/NP_SUM(-1)) + [ $\mathrm{AR}(1)=-0.614138045]$

## MISCNR Miscellaneous, non-residential transportation related and all other nec

D $($ MISCNR_FLW_ENC/NP_ENC $)=1.040020656^{*}(($ MISCNR_REM_ENC $(-1)-$ MISCNR_FLW_ENC(-1))/NP_ENC(-1)) - $0.03106965861 *((\mathrm{MISCNR}$ _STK_ENC(-1))/NP_ENC(-1)) + 5.199742024*GSPR_ENC/NP_ENC

D(MISCNR_FLW_ESC/NP_ESC) $=0.170275981 *\left(\left(M I S C N R \_R E M \_E S C(-1)-\right.\right.$ MISCNR_FLW_ESC(-1))/NP_ESC(-1)) - 0.005053739696*((MISCNR_STK_ESC(-
1))/NP_ESC(-1)) + 1.147534566*YPDR_ESC/NP_ESC + [MA(1)=$0.785600169, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1972 \mathrm{Q} 2]$

D(MISCNR_FLW_MATL/NP_MATL) $=1.519781303 *(($ MISCNR_REM_MATL(-1)-MISCNR_FLW_MATL(-1))/NP_MATL(-1)) - $0.05191774641 *(($ MISCNR_STK_MATL(-1))/NP_MATL(-1)) + 5.265772815*GSPR_MATL/NP_MATL + $[\mathrm{MA}(1)=0.2650322934, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1986 \mathrm{Q} 1]$

D(MISCNR_FLW_MTN/NP_MTN) $=117.77941+1.338125014 *(($ MISCNR_REM_MTN(-1)-MISCNR_FLW_MTN(-1))/NP_MTN(-1)) - 0.01098054482*((MISCNR_STK_MTN(-
1))/NP_MTN(-1)) + 1118.611615*MISCNR_FLW_MTN(-1)/SUM_FLW_MTN(-1) -
17.20165535*(MISCNR_FLW_MTN(-1)/NP_MTN(-1))/(MISCNR_FLW_SUM(-1)/NP_SUM(1)) $+[$ AR $(9)=-0.3659307539]$

D(MISCNR_FLW_NENG/NP_NENG) $=-179.5325021-19.0982168 *(($ MISCNR_REM_NENG(-1)-MISCNR_FLW_NENG(-1))/NP_NENG(-1)) - $0.04424944412 *$ MISCNR_STK_NENG(-1)/NP_NENG(-1) + 20.11109797*((MISCNR_FLWA_NENG(-1)-MISCNR_FLW_NENG(-1))/NP_NENG(-1)) +1.196267781 *TIME

D $($ MISCNR_FLW_PAC/NP_PAC $)=372.7079748+0.8117751477 *(($ MISCNR_REM_PAC $(-1)-$ MISCNR_FLW_PAC(-1))/NP_PAC(-1)) - 0.09017130586*((MISCNR_STK_PAC(-
1))/NP_PAC(-1)) + 3.56989081*GSPR_PAC/NP_PAC - 6.48324501*((RMCORPAAA(1) $\left.+\mathrm{RMCORPBAA}(-1))^{*} .5\right)$

D(MISCNR_FLW_SATL/NP_SATL) $=28.95602144+$
$0.2124108585^{*}(($ MISCNR_REM_SATL(-1)-MISCNR_FLW_SATL(-1))/NP_SATL(-1)) -15.72953119*(MISCNR_FLW_SATL(-1)/NP_ENC(-1))/(MISCNR_FLW_SUM(-1)/NP_SUM(1) $)+[$ AR $(1)=-0.5773062759$, AR $(2)=-0.2565728574]$

D(MISCNR_FLW_WNC/NP_WNC) $=9.068231155+0.1893021201 *(($ MISCNR_REM_WNC $(-$
1)-MISCNR_FLW_WNC(-1))/NP_WNC(-1)) - $0.02197199813 *\left(\left(M I S C N R \_S T K \_W N C(-\right.\right.$
1))/NP_WNC(-1)) $+2.811113982 * G S P R \_W N C / N P \_W N C+[M A(1)=-$
$0.9973672252, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1986 \mathrm{Q} 1]$
D $($ MISCNR_FLW_WSC/NP_WSC $)=56.24367972+0.8132043331 *(($ MISCNR_REM_WSC $(-$ 1)-MISCNR_FLW_WSC(-1))/NP_WSC(-1)) - $0.007875339186^{*}(($ MISCNR_STK_WSC(-1))/NP_WSC(-1))

## OFFICE Office; private, federal, and state and local offices

D $($ OFFICE_FLW_ENC/NP_ENC $)=60.60664408-161.9023616 *$ OFFICE_FLW_ENC $(-$ 1)/SUM_FLW_ENC(-1) - 44.96973709*(OFFICE_FLW_ENC(-1)/NP_ENC(-
1))/(OFFICE_FLW_SUM(-1)/NP_SUM(-1)) $+[$ AR(1) $=-0.6268408877$, AR $(2)=-0.2695432048]$

D $($ OFFICE_FLW_ESC/NP_ESC $)=145.5691703+0.0410394582 *(($ OFFICE_REM_ESC $(-1)-$ OFFICE_FLW_ESC(-1))/NP_ESC(-1)) - 0.005594123529* ((OFFICE_STK_ESC(-1))/NP_ESC(-
$1))+1.103197956 * G S P R \_E S C / N P \_E S C+[M A(1)=-0.9614412195$, BACKCAST $=1986 \mathrm{Q} 1]$

D(OFFICE_FLW_MATL/NP_MATL) $=0.001196391167 *$ OFFICE_STK_MATL(-
1)/NP_MATL(-1) - $73.58181164 *\left(O F F I C E \_F L W \_M A T L(-1) / N P \_M A T L(-\right.$
$1)) /($ OFFICE_FLW_SUM(-1)/NP_SUM(-1)) $+[$ AR(1) $=-0.5930759062$,AR(2) $=-0.3573404658]$

D(OFFICE_FLW_MTN/NP_MTN) = 299.9177937-0.007684562739*((OFFICE_STK_MTN(-1))/NP_MTN(-1)) - $29.31716325 *\left(O F F I C E \_F L W \_M T N(-1) / N P \_M T N(-\right.$
1))/(OFFICE_FLW_SUM(-1)/NP_SUM(-1)) $+[$ AR(1) $=-0.4968290246, A R(2)=-0.2552636925]$

D(OFFICE_FLW_NENG/NP_NENG) $=738.4044557+$
$0.1375871923 *(($ OFFICE_REM_NENG(-1)-OFFICE_FLW_NENG(-1))/NP_NENG(-1)) -
0.02016004253*OFFICE_STK_NENG(-1)/NP_NENG(-1) + 6.904744177*YPDR_NENG/NP_NENG - 0.8133257275*D(OFFICE_FLW_NENG(-1)/NP_NENG(-1)) + [AR(1)=-0.4943615798,AR(2)=$0.3444066295, \mathrm{MA}(1)=0.8098384934, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1973 \mathrm{Q} 1]$
$\mathrm{D}($ OFFICE_FLW_PAC/NP_PAC $)=1855.058233+0.3983658088 *(($ OFFICE_REM_PAC $(-1)-$ OFFICE_FLW_PAC(-1))/NP_PAC(-1)) - $0.04285729815^{*}(($ OFFICE_STK_PAC(-1))/NP_PAC($1))+20.1491345 *$ GSPR_PAC/NP_PAC $-4.189014145 * T I M E+[A R(1)=-0.486780128]$

D $($ OFFICE_FLW_SATL/NP_SATL $)=524.7798058+0.04988727025^{*}(($ OFFICE_REM_SATL $(-$
1)-OFFICE_FLW_SATL(-1))/NP_SATL(-1)) - $0.01893096838 *(($ OFFICE_STK_SATL(-
1))/NP_SATL(-1)) + 6.82857111*GSPR_SATL/NP_SATL -
$0.7306303605^{*} @ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(D\left(O F F I C E \_F L W \_S A T L(-1) / N P \_S A T L(-1)\right), 4\right)+[A R(1)=-$ $0.3633931077]$

D $($ OFFICE_FLW_WNC/NP_WNC $)=179.9009546+0.1120077677 *(($ OFFICE_REM_WNC $(-1)-$ OFFICE_FLW_WNC(-1))/NP_WNC(-1)) - $0.00685103221 *(($ OFFICE_STK_WNC $(-$
1))/NP_WNC(-1)) $+4.225288669 * Y P D R \_W N C / N P \_W N C+[A R(1)=-0.5427799291, A R(2)=-$ $0.3727817682]$

D(OFFICE_FLW_WSC/NP_WSC) $=0.1102819892 *\left(\left(O F F I C E \_R E M \_W S C(-1)-\right.\right.$ OFFICE_FLW_WSC(-1))/NP_WSC(-1)) - 0.00196940337*((OFFICE_STK_WSC(-1))/NP_WSC(-1)) $+2.99417664 * G S P R \_W S C / N P \_W S C ~+~[A R(1)=-0.6689524347]$

## PUB Public; federal and state and local

D $($ PUB_FLW_ENC/NP_ENC $)=13.88462451-16.45711973 *\left(P U B \_F L W \_E N C(-1) / N P \_E N C(-\right.$ 1))/(PUB_FLW_SUM(-1)/NP_SUM(-1)) $+[$ AR(1)=-0.3961515977]

D $($ PUB_FLW_ESC/NP_ESC $)=0.1418877219^{*}\left(\left(\right.\right.$ PUB_REM_ESC $(-1)-P U B \_F L W \_E S C(-$
1))/NP_ESC(-1)) - $0.008309886947 *(($ PUB_STK_ESC(-1))/NP_ESC(-1)) + $2.209536214 *$ YPDR_ESC/NP_ESC $-0.3694823021 *(($ RMCORPAAA $(-1)+$ RMCORPBAA $(-$ 1) $\left.)^{*} .5\right)+[\mathrm{MA}(1)=-0.9969749842, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1972 \mathrm{Q} 2]$

D(PUB_FLW_MATL/NP_MATL) $=69.04950899+0.8491368051^{*}(($ PUB_REM_MATL(-1)-PUB_FLW_MATL(-1))/NP_MATL(-1)) - 0.004890502291*((PUB_STK_MATL(-
1))/NP_MATL(-1)) - 3.562215358*((RMCORPAAA(-1)+RMCORPBAA(-1))*.5)

D $($ PUB_FLW_MTN/NP_MTN $)=0.1026002379 *\left(\left(P U B \_R E M \_M T N(-1)-P U B \_F L W \_M T N(-\right.\right.$ 1))/NP_MTN(-1)) - $0.01381473433 *(($ PUB_STK_MTN(-1))/NP_MTN(-1)) + $3.455409497 *$ YPDR_MTN/NP_MTN $+[\mathrm{MA}(1)=-0.8100136552, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1972 \mathrm{Q} 2]$

D(PUB_FLW_NENG/NP_NENG) $=0.3731104856 *\left(\left(P U B \_R E M \_N E N G(-1)-\right.\right.$ PUB_FLW_NENG(-1))/NP_NENG(-1)) + 0.002168106792*PUB_STK_NENG(-1)/NP_NENG($1)+[$ AR $(1)=-0.4368122971]$
$\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{PUB}$ _FLW_PAC/NP_PAC $)=22.20147508+0.1122689835 *((\mathrm{PUB}$ _REM_PAC $(-1)-$ PUB_FLW_PAC(-1))/NP_PAC(-1)) - $0.01156490066^{*}((\mathrm{PUB}$ _STK_PAC(-1))/NP_PAC(-1)) $0.5057967333 *\left((\text { RMCORPAAA }(-1)+\text { RMCORPBAA }(-1))^{*} .5\right)+0.1502960733 * T I M E+[M A(1)=-$ $0.9917125775, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1972 \mathrm{Q} 2]$

D $($ PUB_FLW_SATL/NP_SATL $)=0.1459592172 *\left(\left(P U B \_R E M \_S A T L(-1)-P U B \_F L W \_S A T L(-\right.\right.$ 1))/NP_SATL(-1)) - 0.0264900252*((PUB_STK_SATL(-1))/NP_SATL(-1)) $1.636028466 * G S P R \_S A T L / N P \_S A T L+0.9202491436 * T I M E+[M A(1)=-$ $0.9974951639, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1986 \mathrm{Q} 1]$

D $($ PUB_FLW_WNC/NP_WNC $)=0.3859009308 *\left(\left(P U B \_R E M \_W N C(-1)-P U B \_F L W \_W N C(-\right.\right.$ 1))/NP_WNC(-1)) - $0.02699060425 *(($ PUB_STK_WNC(-1))/NP_WNC(-1)) + $4.322227915 *$ GSPR_WNC/NP_WNC + [AR(1)=-0.437186088]

D $($ PUB_FLW_WSC/NP_WSC $)=0.5977772879 *\left(\left(P U B \_R E M \_W S C(-1)-P U B \_F L W \_W S C(-\right.\right.$ 1))/NP_WSC(-1)) - 0.03902602476*PUB_STK_WSC(-1)/NP_WSC(-1) $3.463434051 *((\mathrm{RMCORPAAA}(-1)+\mathrm{RMCORPBAA}(-1)) * .5)+1.093539165 * \mathrm{TIME}$

## REL Religious

D $($ REL_FLW_ENC/NP_ENC $)=1.699111507 *(($ REL_REM_ENC(-1)-REL_FLW_ENC(-1))/NP_ENC(-1)) - 0.007423727386*((REL_STK_ENC(-1))/NP_ENC(-1)) + $4.613762092 *$ YPDR_ENC/NP_ENC + [AR(1)=0.9213382884,AR(2)=$0.5521667424, \mathrm{AR}(3)=0.5338522458]$

D $($ REL_FLW_ESC/NP_ESC $)=0.8832551993 *(($ REL_REM_ESC(-1)-REL_FLW_ESC $(-$ 1))/NP_ESC(-1)) - $0.01523612039 *(($ REL_STK_ESC(-1))/NP_ESC(-1)) + $10.58204601 *$ YPDR_ESC/NP_ESC $+[A R(1)=1.548700617, A R(2)=-0.5570968108, \mathrm{MA}(1)=-$ $1.629127452, \mathrm{MA}(2)=0.7584012895, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1972 \mathrm{Q} 4]$

D(REL_FLW_MATL/NP_MATL) $=3.304827811+0.1131111522 *(($ REL_REM_MATL(-1)-REL_FLW_MATL(-1))/NP_MATL(-1)) - 0.000401863611*((REL_STK_MATL(-1))/NP_MATL(-1)) - $0.1168225944 *\left((\operatorname{RMCORPAAA}(-1)+\operatorname{RMCORPBAA}(-1))^{*} .5\right)+[\mathrm{MA}(1)=-$ $0.85054793, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1972 \mathrm{Q} 2]$

D $($ REL_FLW_MTN/NP_MTN $)=0.07241475411 *(($ REL_REM_MTN(-1)-REL_FLW_MTN(-1))/NP_MTN(-1)) - 0.0003855970198*((REL_STK_MTN(-1))/NP_MTN(-1)) + $0.1665908514 * G S P R \_M T N / N P \_M T N+[M A(1)=-0.9670823718, B A C K C A S T=1986 Q 1]$

D(REL_FLW_NENG/NP_NENG) $=15.41508966+0.4718295939 *(($ REL_REM_NENG(-1)-REL_FLW_NENG(-1))/NP_NENG(-1)) - 0.002019315703*REL_STK_NENG(-1)/NP_NENG(-1) - 374.3041715*REL_FLW_NENG(-1)/SUM_FLW_NENG(-1)
$\mathrm{D}($ REL_FLW_PAC/NP_PAC $)=-74.50456569+0.9340066352 *(($ REL_REM_PAC $(-1)-$ REL_FLW_PAC(-1))/NP_PAC(-1)) + 0.006919515906*((REL_STK_PAC(-1))/NP_PAC(-1)) + $1.081768314 * G S P R \_P A C / N P \_P A C$

D(REL_FLW_SATL/NP_SATL) $=13.14046421+0.07973004943 *(($ REL_REM_SATL(-1)-REL_FLW_SATL(-1))/NP_SATL(-1)) - 0.001145455862*((REL_STK_SATL(-1))/NP_SATL(1)) $+[$ AR $(1)=-0.6437235617, \mathrm{AR}(2)=-0.2623302699]$ D (REL_FLW_WNC/NP_WNC) $=0.3702749833 *\left(\left(R E L \_R E M \_W N C(-1)-R E L \_F L W \_W N C(-\right.\right.$ 1))/NP_WNC(-1)) - $0.001866723389 *(($ REL_STK_WNC(-1))/NP_WNC(-1)) + $0.9215548082 *$ GSPR_WNC/NP_WNC $+[$ AR(1)=-0.4866099107]

D $($ REL_FLW_WSC/NP_WSC $)=48.48881554+0.1526327971 *(($ REL_REM_WSC $(-1)-$ REL_FLW_WSC(-1))/NP_WSC(-1)) - 0.002950273669*((REL_STK_WSC(-1))/NP_WSC(-1)) + $2.378631915^{*}$ YPDR_WSC/NP_WSC $-0.6510901615^{*}(($ RMCORPAAA $(-1)+$ RMCORPBAA $(-$ $1)$ *.5) - $0.2837320541 * T \mathrm{IME}+0.5048874238 * @ \operatorname{MOVAV}(D($ REL_FLW_WSC $(-1) /$ NP_WSC $(-$ 1) $), 4)+[\mathrm{MA}(1)=-0.9974515648, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1973 \mathrm{Q} 2]$

## STORES Stores; stores and restaurants

D $($ STORES_FLW_ENC/NP_ENC $)=298.5464329+0.09879776079 *\left(\left(S T O R E S \_R E M \_E N C(-\right.\right.$ 1)-STORES_FLW_ENC(-1))/NP_ENC(-1)) - $0.01277224567 *\left(\left(S T O R E S \_S T K \_E N C(-\right.\right.$
1))/NP_ENC(-1)) $+11.86057086^{*}$ YPDR_ENC/NP_ENC + [AR(1)=-0.7528354,AR(2)=$0.5918451919, \mathrm{AR}(3)=-0.2675049355]$

D(STORES_FLW_ESC/NP_ESC) $=166.0154699+0.3791762187 *\left(\left(S T O R E S \_R E M \_E S C(-1)-\right.\right.$ STORES_FLW_ESC(-1))/NP_ESC(-1)) - 115.2997219*(STORES_FLW_ESC(-1)/NP_ESC(-1))/(STORES_FLW_SUM(-1)/NP_SUM(-1)) + 50.9728138*STORES_DUM_ESC

D(STORES_FLW_MATL/NP_MATL) $=1140.774509+$ $0.6938760901 *(($ STORES_REM_MATL(-1)-STORES_FLW_MATL(-1))/NP_MATL(-1)) $0.05722479932 *\left(\left(S T O R E S \_S T K \_M A T L(-1)\right) / N P \_M A T L(-1)\right)+$
21.2656024 *GSPR_MATL/NP_MATL

D $($ STORES_FLW_MTN/NP_MTN $)=152.3869859+0.05445647915 *(($ STORES_REM_MTN $(-$ 1)-STORES_FLW_MTN(-1))/NP_MTN(-1)) - $0.004774540943 *(($ STORES_STK_MTN(-1))/NP_MTN(-1)) + $1.905498055 * G S P R \_M T N / N P \_M T N ~+~[M A(1)=-$ $0.9621178933, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1986 \mathrm{Q} 1]$

D(STORES_FLW_NENG/NP_NENG) $=740.1881837+$ $0.425478743 *\left(\left(S T O R E S \_R E M \_N E N G(-1)-S T O R E S \_F L W \_N E N G(-1)\right) / N P \_N E N G(-1)\right)$ $0.02048001179 *$ STORES_STK_NENG(-1)/NP_NENG(-1) + 3.552253283*YPDR_NENG/NP_NENG - 6.817350168* ((RMCORPAAA (-1)+RMCORPBAA $(-$ $\left.1))^{*} .5\right)+[$ AR $(1)=-0.3983608753]$

D $($ STORES_FLW_PAC/NP_PAC $)=2337.014709+0.7124980105^{*}\left(\left(S T O R E S \_R E M \_P A C(-1)-\right.\right.$ STORES_FLW_PAC(-1))/NP_PAC(-1)) - $0.07005920684 *\left(\left(S T O R E S \_S T K \_P A C(-1)\right) / N P \_P A C(-\right.$ 1)) $+6.893125142 *$ GSPR_PAC/NP_PAC

D(STORES_FLW_SATL/NP_SATL) = 155.0290407-413.6114655*STORES_FLW_SATL(-1)/SUM_FLW_SATL(-1) - 58.68962893*(STORES_FLW_SATL(-1)/NP_SATL(-
$1)) /($ STORES_FLW_SUM(-1)/NP_SUM(-1)) $+[\operatorname{AR}(1)=-0.379523063, A R(3)=0.3066847307]$

D(STORES_FLW_WNC/NP_WNC) $=0.1374830188 *\left(\left(S T O R E S \_R E M \_W N C(-1)-\right.\right.$ STORES_FLW_WNC(-1))/NP_WNC(-1)) - $0.0008457891201 *\left(\left(S T O R E S \_S T K \_W N C(-\right.\right.$ 1))/NP_WNC(-1)) $+1.825304725^{*}$ GSPR_WNC/NP_WNC + [MA(1)=$0.9722222012, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1986 \mathrm{Q} 1]$

D(STORES_FLW_WSC/NP_WSC) $=82.38697131 *\left(S U M \_F L W \_W S C(-1) / N P \_W S C(-\right.$ 1))/(SUM_FLW_SUM(-1)/NP_SUM(-1)) - 79.7786194*(STORES_FLW_WSC(-1)/NP_WSC(-1))/(STORES_FLW_SUM(-1)/NP_SUM(-1)) + $0.4913258932 * @ \operatorname{MOVAV}(\mathrm{D}($ STORES_FLW_WSC(-1)/NP_WSC(-1)),4) + [AR(1)=$0.4254703987]$

## WARE Warehouse; manufacturing and wholesale trade, public and federally-owned warehouses

D (WARE_FLW_ENC/NP_ENC $)=73.55745816+0.285268918 *\left(\left(W A R E \_R E M \_E N C(-1)-\right.\right.$ WARE_FLW_ENC(-1))/NP_ENC(-1)) - 0.0009221160837*((WARE_STK_ENC(-1))/NP_ENC(1))
$\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{WARE}$ _FLW_ESC/NP_ESC $)=112.9746165+0.07900568034 *\left(\left(W A R E \_R E M \_E S C(-1)-\right.\right.$ WARE_FLW_ESC(-1))/NP_ESC(-1)) - 0.01489252411*((WARE_STK_ESC(-1))/NP_ESC(-1)) + $16.8546683 *$ YPDR_ESC/NP_ESC $+[$ AR(1) $=-0.452640275, \mathrm{MA}(1)=-$ $0.3964345176, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1972 \mathrm{Q} 3]$

D (WARE_FLW_MATL/NP_MATL) $=349.2728135+0.2310866255 *\left(\left(W A R E \_R E M \_M A T L(-\right.\right.$ 1)-WARE_FLW_MATL(-1))/NP_MATL(-1)) - $0.02152169866^{*}(($ WARE_STK_MATL(-1))/NP_MATL(-1)) + 4.297637334*GSPR_MATL/NP_MATL + [AR(1)=-0.3921940361]

D $($ WARE_FLW_MTN/NP_MTN $)=279.03396+0.07267924697 *\left(\left(W A R E \_R E M \_M T N(-1)-\right.\right.$ WARE_FLW_MTN(-1))/NP_MTN(-1)) - 0.01193619596*((WARE_STK_MTN(-1))/NP_MTN($1))+2.414588879 * G S P R \_M T N / N P \_M T N+[M A(1)=-0.6595162196, M A(2)=-$ $0.3369716773, \mathrm{BACKCAST}=1986 \mathrm{Q} 1]$

D $($ WARE_FLW_NENG/NP_NENG $)=492.0495416+0.3951683891 *\left(\left(W A R E \_R E M \_N E N G(-\right.\right.$ 1)-WARE_FLW_NENG(-1))/NP_NENG(-1)) - $0.03393788238 * W A R E \_S T K \_N E N G(-$ 1)/NP_NENG(-1) $+5.624332225 * G S P R \_N E N G / N P \_N E N G+[A R(1)=-0.3984422517]$
$\mathrm{D}($ WARE_FLW_PAC/NP_PAC $)=176.7159618+0.1591027023 *\left(\left(W A R E \_R E M \_P A C(-1)-\right.\right.$ WARE_FLW_PAC(-1))/NP_PAC(-1)) - $0.01114748081^{*}\left(\left(W A R E \_S T K \_P A C(-1)\right) / N P \_P A C(-1)\right)$ $+6.307849888^{*}$ GSPR_PAC/NP_PAC +
$0.724948011 * @ M O V A V\left(D\left(W A R E \_F L W \_P A C / N P \_P A C\right), 4\right)+[A R(1)=-0.5636975793]$
D(WARE_FLW_SATL/NP_SATL) = 59.73702618-370.477505*WARE_FLW_SATL(-1)/SUM_FLW_SATL(-1) + 0.4737897031*@MOVAV(D(WARE_FLW_SATL(-1)/NP_SATL(1)),4) $+[$ AR $(1)=-0.5045317977]$

D $($ WARE_FLW_WNC/NP_WNC $)=0.3973893516 *\left(\left(W A R E \_R E M \_W N C(-1)-\right.\right.$ WARE_FLW_WNC(-1))/NP_WNC(-1)) + 355.5023911*WARE_FLW_WNC(-
1)/SUM_FLW_WNC(-1) + 95.94087062*(SUM_FLW_WNC(-1)/NP_WNC(-
1))/(SUM_FLW_SUM(-1)/NP_SUM(-1)) - $127.4406371 *\left(W A R E \_F L W \_W N C(-1) / N P \_W N C(-\right.$
1))/(WARE_FLW_SUM(-1)/NP_SUM(-1))

D(WARE_FLW_WSC/NP_WSC) $=196.316513-0.00607734763 *\left(\left(W A R E \_S T K \_W S C(-\right.\right.$ 1))/NP_WSC(-1)) + $122.5324802 *\left(S U M \_F L W \_W S C(-1) / N P \_W S C(-1)\right) /\left(S U M \_F L W \_S U M(-\right.$ 1)/NP_SUM(-1)) - $149.5573374 *\left(W A R E \_F L W \_W S C(-1) / N P \_W S C(-1)\right) /\left(W A R E \_F L W \_S U M(-\right.$ 1)/NP_SUM(-1))

## Regional Industry and Employment Model

## Regional Industry Output

## Endogenous Variables:

$\operatorname{REV}\{I\} \_\{\mathrm{R}\} \quad$ Output in billions of real 2000 dollars for sector I, region R (e.g. REVIND1_ENC)
$\operatorname{XREV}\{I\}_{-}\{R\}$ Output in billions of real 2000 dollars for sector I, region R, equation estimate (e.g. XREVIND1_ENC)

Codes and descriptions of the sectors are presented in Table A14. Codes and descriptions of the regions are in Table B6.

## Exogenous Variables:

$\operatorname{REV}\{\mathrm{I}\}$ _SUM Output in billions of real 2000 dollars for sector I (national)
GSPR_\{R\} Gross State Product in billions of real 2000 dollars for region R GDPR_SUM Gross Domestic Product in billions of real 2000 dollars (national)
HUSPS_\{R\} Housing Starts (single-family and multifamily) in region R
HUSPS_SUM Housing Starts (single-family and multifamily) (national)
NP_\{R\} Population in million for region $R$
NP_SUM Population in million (national)
RWM_\{R\} Annual Wage for manufacturing sectors in dollars for region R
RWM_AVG Average Annual Wage for manufacturing sectors in dollars (national)
RWNM_\{R\} Annual Wage for nonmanufacturing/services sectors in dollars for region $R$
RWNM_AVG Average Annual Wage for nonmanufacturing/services sectors in dollars (national)
WPI05 Producer Price Index - fuel and power
WPI053 Producer Price Index - natural gas
YPDR_\{R\} Disposable Income in billions of real 2000 dollars for region R YPDR_SUM Disposable Income in billions of real 2000 dollars (national) @TREND Time Trend

## Equations:

## Alignment process:

The alignment process takes the regional output shares of sector I computed from the equations and applied them onto the national output of sector I . This ensures that the sum of the nine regions aligns to the national total.

```
\(\operatorname{REV}\{\mathrm{I}\}_{-}\{\mathrm{R}\}=\left(\operatorname{XREV}\{\mathrm{I}\}_{-}\{\mathrm{R}\} / \operatorname{XREV}\{\mathrm{I}\}_{-} \mathrm{SUM}\right) * \operatorname{REV}\{\mathrm{I}\} \_\)SUM
where:
\(\operatorname{REV}\{I\}_{-}\{\mathrm{R}\}=\) Output for sector I, region R
\(\operatorname{XREV}\{I\} \_\{R\}=\) Output for sector \(I\), region \(R\), equation estimate
\(\operatorname{XREV}\{I\} \_S U M=\) Sum of 9 regions' \(\operatorname{XREV}\{I\}_{-}\{R\}\)
\(\operatorname{REV}\{I\}\) _SUM \(=\) Output for sector I (national)
```


## Detailed structural equations for $\mathbf{X}\{\mathbf{I}\} \_\{\mathbf{R}\}$ :

```
IND1 - Food Products
LOG(XREVIND1_ENC/REVIND1_SUM) = 0.9292678928-2.384358785 +
0.3867543128*LOG((YPDR_ENC/NP_ENC)/(YPDR_SUM/NP_SUM)) -
0.2609837257*LOG(RWM_ENC/RWM_AVG) - 0.005234287412*@TREND
```

LOG(XREVIND1_ESC/REVIND1_SUM) $=-0.4506832715-2.384358785+$
$0.3867543128 *$ LOG ((YPDR_ESC/NP_ESC)/(YPDR_SUM/NP_SUM)) -
0.2609837257 *LOG(RWM_ESC/RWM_AVG) $+0.003520878734 * @$ TREND
LOG(XREVIND1_MATL/REVIND1_SUM) $=0.2968557861-2.384358785+$
$0.3867543128 *$ LOG ((YPDR_MATL/NP_MATL)/(YPDR_SUM/NP_SUM)) -
$0.2609837257 *$ LOG(RWM_MATL/RWM_AVG) - 0.01314057947*@TREND
LOG(XREVIND1_MTN/REVIND1_SUM) $=-0.9535096686-2.384358785+$
$0.3867543128 * L O G\left(\left(Y P D R \_M T N / N P \_M T N\right) /\left(Y P D R \_S U M / N P \_S U M\right)\right)$ -
$0.2609837257 *$ LOG(RWM_MTN/RWM_AVG) + 0.01004774081*@TREND
LOG(XREVIND1_NENG/REVIND1_SUM) =-1.251492128-2.384358785 +
$0.3867543128 *$ LOG $($ (YPDR_NENG/NP_NENG)/(YPDR_SUM/NP_SUM)) -
$0.2609837257 *$ LOG(RWM_NENG/RWM_AVG) - 0.007502240521 *@TREND
LOG(XREVIND1_PAC/REVIND1_SUM) $=0.3509814779-2.384358785+$
$0.3867543128 *$ LOG ((YPDR_PAC/NP_PAC)/(YPDR_SUM/NP_SUM) ) -
0.2609837257 *LOG(RWM_PAC/RWM_AVG) $+0.002761375061 * @$ TREND

LOG(XREVIND1_SATL/REVIND1_SUM) $=0.3063021347-2.384358785+$ $0.3867543128 *$ LOG((YPDR_SATL/NP_SATL)/(YPDR_SUM/NP_SUM)) $0.2609837257 *$ LOG(RWM_SATL/RWM_AVG) $+0.002831290906 * @$ TREND

LOG(XREVIND1_WNC/REVIND1_SUM) $=0.7163081127-2.384358785+$ $0.3867543128 *$ LOG((YPDR_WNC/NP_WNC)/(YPDR_SUM/NP_SUM)) 0.2609837257*LOG(RWM_WNC/RWM_AVG) - 0.0007679082184*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND1_WSC/REVIND1_SUM) $=0.05596966411-2.384358785+$ $0.3867543128 *$ LOG((YPDR_WSC/NP_WSC)/(YPDR_SUM/NP_SUM)) $0.2609837257 *$ LOG(RWM_WSC/RWM_AVG) + 0.006443722833*@TREND

## IND2 - Beverage and Tobacco Products

LOG(XREVIND2_ENC/REVIND2_SUM) $=0.4325996832-2.415056643+$ $1.343423663 *$ LOG ((GSPR_ENC/NP_ENC)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) $0.2432377405 *$ LOG(RWM_ENC/RWM_AVG) - $0.01944237113 * @$ TREND

LOG(XREVIND2_ESC/REVIND2_SUM) $=0.7716496025-2.415056643+$ 1.343423663*LOG((GSPR_ESC/NP_ESC)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) $0.2432377405 *$ LOG(RWM_ESC/RWM_AVG) - 0.04092452279*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND2_MATL/REVIND2_SUM) = -0.03368610034-2.415056643 + 1.343423663*LOG((GSPR_MATL/NP_MATL)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) $0.2432377405 *$ LOG(RWM_MATL/RWM_AVG) - 0.0175922892*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND2_MTN/REVIND2_SUM) $=-0.4912089155-2.415056643+$ 1.343423663*LOG((GSPR_MTN/NP_MTN)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) $0.2432377405 *$ LOG(RWM_MTN/RWM_AVG) - 0.01014543709*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND2_NENG/REVIND2_SUM) $=-1.542167333-2.415056643+$ $1.343423663 *$ LOG((GSPR_NENG/NP_NENG)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) $0.2432377405^{*}$ LOG(RWM_NENG/RWM_AVG) - $0.00646027842 * @$ TREND

LOG(XREVIND2_PAC/REVIND2_SUM) $=0.1659874025-2.415056643+$ $1.343423663 *$ LOG((GSPR_PAC/NP_PAC)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) $0.2432377405 *$ LOG(RWM_PAC/RWM_AVG) $+0.01020404896 * @ T R E N D$

LOG(XREVIND2_SATL/REVIND2_SUM) = 1.35428001-2.415056643 + 1.343423663*LOG((GSPR_SATL/NP_SATL)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) $0.2432377405 *$ LOG(RWM_SATL/RWM_AVG) + 0.01696866843* @TREND

LOG(XREVIND2_WNC/REVIND2_SUM) $=-0.3029871884-2.415056643+$ 1.343423663*LOG((GSPR_WNC/NP_WNC)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) $0.2432377405 *$ LOG(RWM_WNC/RWM_AVG) - 0.02396569734*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND2_WSC/REVIND2_SUM) $=-0.354467161-2.415056643+$ 1.343423663*LOG((GSPR_WSC/NP_WSC)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) $0.2432377405^{*}$ LOG(RWM_WSC/RWM_AVG) - $0.001953254794 *$ @ TREND

```
IND3 - Textile Mills & Textile Products
LOG(XREVIND3_ENC/REVIND3_SUM) = -0.1979396269-1.923901526 +
0.5202845649*LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.01488949086*@TREND
LOG(XREVIND3_ESC/REVIND3_SUM) = 1.118888279-1.923901526 +
0.5202845649*LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) + 0.004745273953*@TREND
LOG(XREVIND3_MATL/REVIND3_SUM) = 0.4811383637-1.923901526 +
0.5202845649*LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) + 0.002397307033*@TREND
LOG(XREVIND3_MTN/REVIND3_SUM) = -1.232823875-1.923901526 +
0.5202845649*LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) + 0.01542035324*@TREND
LOG(XREVIND3_NENG/REVIND3_SUM) = 0.4745600659-1.923901526 +
0.5202845649*LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) + 0.00459082497*@TREND
LOG(XREVIND3_PAC/REVIND3_SUM) = -0.6853414606-1.923901526 +
0.5202845649*LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) + 0.02932956856*@TREND
LOG(XREVIND3_SATL/REVIND3_SUM) = 2.415305742-1.923901526 +
0.5202845649*LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) - 0.00448018688*@TREND
LOG(XREVIND3_WNC/REVIND3_SUM) = -1.433521582-1.923901526 +
0.5202845649*LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) + 0.02337013663*@TREND
LOG(XREVIND3_WSC/REVIND3_SUM) = -0.9402659064-1.923901526 +
0.5202845649*LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) + 0.01316263152*@TREND
```


## IND4 - Apparel

```
LOG(XREVIND4_ENC/REVIND4_SUM) \(=-1.03009843-1.205255308+\) \(0.8590175942 *\) LOG ((GSPR_ENC/NP_ENC)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) \(0.6695526536 *\) LOG(RWM_ENC/RWM_AVG) \(+0.665875116 *\) LOG(NP_ENC/NP_SUM)
LOG(XREVIND4_ESC/REVIND4_SUM) \(=1.104507495-1.205255308+\) \(0.8590175942 *\) LOG ((GSPR_ESC/NP_ESC)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) \(0.6695526536 *\) LOG(RWM_ESC/RWM_AVG) \(+0.665875116 *\) LOG(NP_ESC/NP_SUM)
LOG(XREVIND4_MATL/REVIND4_SUM) = 1.105102941-1.205255308 + \(0.8590175942 *\) LOG((GSPR_MATL/NP_MATL)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) \(0.6695526536 *\) LOG(RWM_MATL/RWM_AVG) \(+0.665875116 *\) LOG(NP_MATL/NP_SUM)
LOG(XREVIND4_MTN/REVIND4_SUM) \(=-1.60082876-1.205255308+\) \(0.8590175942 *\) LOG((GSPR_MTN/NP_MTN)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) \(0.6695526536 *\) LOG(RWM_MTN/RWM_AVG) \(+0.665875116 *\) LOG(NP_MTN/NP_SUM)
```

LOG(XREVIND4_NENG/REVIND4_SUM) $=-0.6552144929-1.205255308+$ $0.8590175942 *$ LOG $\left(\left(G S P R \_N E N G / N P \_N E N G\right) /\left(G S P R \_S U M / N P \_S U M\right)\right)$ $0.6695526536 *$ LOG(RWM_NENG/RWM_AVG) $+0.665875116 *$ LOG(NP_NENG/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND4_PAC/REVIND4_SUM) $=0.7543515807-1.205255308+$ $0.8590175942 *$ LOG $\left(\left(G S P R \_P A C / N P \_P A C\right) /\left(G S P R \_S U M / N P \_S U M\right)\right)$ $0.6695526536 *$ LOG(RWM_PAC/RWM_AVG) $+0.665875116 *$ LOG(NP_PAC/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND4_SATL/REVIND4_SUM) $=0.8494556908-1.205255308+$ $0.8590175942 * L O G\left(\left(G S P R \_S A T L / N P \_S A T L\right) /\left(G S P R \_S U M / N P \_S U M\right)\right)$ $0.6695526536 *$ LOG (RWM_SATL/RWM_AVG) $+0.665875116 *$ LOG(NP_SATL/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND4_WNC/REVIND4_SUM) $=-0.8541593743-1.205255308+$ $0.8590175942 *$ LOG $\left(\left(G S P R \_W N C / N P \_W N C\right) /\left(G S P R \_S U M / N P \_S U M\right)\right) ~-~$ $0.6695526536 *$ LOG(RWM_WNC/RWM_AVG) $+0.665875116 *$ LOG(NP_WNC/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND4_WSC/REVIND4_SUM) $=0.3268833499-1.205255308+$ $0.8590175942 *$ LOG ((GSPR_WSC/NP_WSC)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) $0.6695526536 *$ LOG (RWM_WSC/RWM_AVG) $+0.665875116^{*}$ LOG(NP_WSC/NP_SUM)

## IND5 - Wood Products

LOG(XREVIND5_ENC/REVIND5_SUM) $=-0.2695327567-0.01988778421+$ $0.863385908 *$ LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) - $0.905672983 *$ LOG(RWM_ENC/RWM_AVG) + $0.1563152799 *$ LOG(HUSPS_ENC/HUSPS_SUM) $+0.01677453328 *$ @TREND

LOG(XREVIND5_ESC/REVIND5_SUM) $=0.4889888667-0.01988778421+$ $0.863385908 *$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) - $0.905672983 *$ LOG(RWM_ESC/RWM_AVG) + $0.1563152799 *$ LOG(HUSPS_ESC/HUSPS_SUM) $+0.01492598442 * @ T R E N D$

LOG(XREVIND5_MATL/REVIND5_SUM) $=-0.8846837167-0.01988778421+$ $0.863385908 * L O G\left(G S P R \_M A T L / G S P R \_S U M\right)$ $0.905672983 *$ LOG(RWM_MATL/RWM_AVG) + $0.1563152799 *$ LOG(HUSPS_MATL/HUSPS_SUM $)+0.008530805292 * @ T R E N D$

LOG(XREVIND5_MTN/REVIND5_SUM) $=0.4608609449-0.01988778421+$ $0.863385908 *$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) - $0.905672983 *$ LOG(RWM_MTN/RWM_AVG) + 0.1563152799*LOG(HUSPS_MTN/HUSPS_SUM) - 0.03004377561*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND5_NENG/REVIND5_SUM) $=-0.3181784483-0.01988778421+$ 0.863385908*LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) $0.905672983 *$ LOG(RWM_NENG/RWM_AVG) + $0.1563152799 *$ LOG(HUSPS_NENG/HUSPS_SUM) - 0.00646870243*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND5_PAC/REVIND5_SUM) $=0.8922499845-0.01988778421+$ $0.863385908 *$ LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) - $0.905672983 *$ LOG(RWM_PAC/RWM_AVG) + $0.1563152799 *$ LOG(HUSPS_PAC/HUSPS_SUM) - 0.0257534411*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND5_SATL/REVIND5_SUM) $=-0.1085337486-0.01988778421+$ $0.863385908 *$ LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) - $0.905672983 * L O G\left(R W M \_S A T L / R W M \_A V G\right)$ $+0.1563152799 *$ LOG(HUSPS_SATL/HUSPS_SUM $)+0.008411647747 * @ T R E N D$

LOG(XREVIND5_WNC/REVIND5_SUM) $=-0.1031439358-0.01988778421+$ $0.863385908 *$ LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) - $0.905672983 *$ LOG(RWM_WNC/RWM_AVG) $+0.1563152799 *$ LOG $\left(H U S P S \_W N C / H U S P S \_S U M\right) ~+~ 0.007850267324 * @ T R E N D$

LOG(XREVIND5_WSC/REVIND5_SUM) $=-0.15802719-0.01988778421+$ $0.863385908 *$ LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) - $0.905672983 *$ LOG(RWM_WSC/RWM_AVG) + $0.1563152799 *$ LOG(HUSPS_WSC/HUSPS_SUM) $+0.007207995155 *$ @ TREND

## IND6 - Furniture and Related Products

LOG(XREVIND6_ENC/REVIND6_SUM) $=0.7546746968-1.820510922+$ $0.9195373328 *$ LOG $(($ YPDR_ENC/NP_ENC $) /($ YPDR_SUM/NP_SUM $))+$ $0.2556219978 *$ LOG(HUSPS_ENC/HUSPS_SUM) + 0.008194277274*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND6_ESC/REVIND6_SUM) $=0.5917068782-1.820510922+$ $0.9195373328 *$ LOG $\left(\left(\mathrm{YPDR} \_E S C / N P \_E S C\right) /\left(Y P D R \_S U M / N P \_S U M\right)\right)+$ $0.2556219978 *$ LOG(HUSPS_ESC/HUSPS_SUM) + 0.0003360766299*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND6_MATL/REVIND6_SUM) $=0.2763997144-1.820510922+$ $0.9195373328 *$ LOG ((YPDR_MATL/NP_MATL)/(YPDR_SUM/NP_SUM)) + $0.2556219978 *$ LOG(HUSPS_MATL/HUSPS_SUM) - 0.0125166244*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND6_MTN/REVIND6_SUM) $=-1.236450046-1.820510922+$ $0.9195373328 *$ LOG $\left(\left(\mathrm{YPDR} \_M T N / N P \_M T N\right) /\left(Y P D R \_S U M / N P \_S U M\right)\right)+$ $0.2556219978 *$ LOG(HUSPS_MTN/HUSPS_SUM) + 0.01841918003*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND6_NENG/REVIND6_SUM) $=-0.9230782522-1.820510922+$ $0.9195373328 *$ LOG $(($ YPDR_NENG/NP_NENG)/(YPDR_SUM/NP_SUM)) + $0.2556219978 *$ LOG(HUSPS_NENG/HUSPS_SUM) - 0.002434224079*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND6_PAC/REVIND6_SUM $)=0.197363471-1.820510922+$ $0.9195373328 *$ LOG $\left(\left(Y P D R \_P A C / N P \_P A C\right) /\left(Y P D R \_S U M / N P \_S U M\right)\right)+$ $0.2556219978 *$ LOG(HUSPS_PAC/HUSPS_SUM) + 0.003882814279*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND6_SATL/REVIND6_SUM) $=0.7612129476-1.820510922+$ $0.9195373328 *$ LOG $(($ YPDR_SATL/NP_SATL)/(YPDR_SUM/NP_SUM)) + $0.2556219978 *$ LOG(HUSPS_SATL/HUSPS_SUM) - 0.007601158777*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND6_WNC/REVIND6_SUM) $=-0.3714854757-1.820510922+$ $0.9195373328 *$ LOG ((YPDR_WNC/NP_WNC)/(YPDR_SUM/NP_SUM)) + $0.2556219978 *$ LOG(HUSPS_WNC/HUSPS_SUM) + 0.01786981822*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND6_WSC/REVIND6_SUM $)=-0.05034393423-1.820510922+$ $0.9195373328 *$ LOG $\left(\left(\mathrm{YPDR} \_W S C / N P \_W S C\right) /\left(\mathrm{YPDR} \_S U M / N P \_S U M\right)\right)+$ $0.2556219978 *$ LOG(HUSPS_WSC/HUSPS_SUM) - 0.01749559401*@TREND

## IND7 - Paper Products

LOG(XREVIND7_ENC/REVIND7_SUM) $=0.5142953523-0.6187946792+$ $0.7743860614 *$ LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) - $0.3205583703 *$ LOG(RWM_ENC/RWM_AVG) + 0.0007476242448*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND7_ESC/REVIND7_SUM) $=0.707903116-0.6187946792+$ $0.7743860614 *$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) - $0.3205583703 *$ LOG(RWM_ESC/RWM_AVG) - 0.002930711449*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND7_MATL/REVIND7_SUM) $=0.005225673059-0.6187946792+$ $0.7743860614 *$ LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) 0.3205583703*LOG(RWM_MATL/RWM_AVG) - 0.004784047666*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND7_MTN/REVIND7_SUM) $=-1.520826073-0.6187946792+$ $0.7743860614 *$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) -
$0.3205583703 *$ LOG (RWM_MTN/RWM_AVG) $+0.02579538037 *$ @ TREND

LOG(XREVIND7_NENG/REVIND7_SUM) $=0.3231917693-0.6187946792+$ $0.7743860614 *$ LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) $0.3205583703 *$ LOG(RWM_NENG/RWM_AVG) - 0.001740412658 *@TREND

LOG(XREVIND7_PAC/REVIND7_SUM) $=-0.04434560274-0.6187946792+$ $0.7743860614 *$ LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) - $0.3205583703 *$ LOG(RWM_PAC/RWM_AVG) - 0.009251019335*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND7_SATL/REVIND7_SUM) $=0.2300421222-0.6187946792+$ $0.7743860614 *$ LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) -
$0.3205583703 *$ LOG (RWM_SATL/RWM_AVG) $+0.001920364827 *$ @TREND

LOG(XREVIND7_WNC/REVIND7_SUM) $=-0.1199860726-0.6187946792+$ $0.7743860614 *$ LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) -
$0.3205583703 *$ LOG (RWM_WNC/RWM_AVG) $+0.006923305029 * @ T R E N D$

LOG(XREVIND7_WSC/REVIND7_SUM) $=-0.09550028471-0.6187946792+$ $0.7743860614 *$ LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) -
$0.3205583703 *$ LOG(RWM_WSC/RWM_AVG) $+0.008335895908 *$ @ TREND

```
IND8 - Printing
LOG(XREVIND8_ENC/REVIND8_SUM) = 1.091212731-2.35179557 +
1.078550719*LOG((GSPR_ENC/NP_ENC)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) -
0.9896354914*LOG(RWM_ENC/RWM_AVG)
LOG(XREVIND8_ESC/REVIND8_SUM) = -0.5396013656-2.35179557 +
1.078550719*LOG((GSPR_ESC/NP_ESC)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) -
0.9896354914*LOG(RWM_ESC/RWM_AVG)
LOG(XREVIND8_MATL/REVIND8_SUM) = 0.6056514727-2.35179557 +
1.078550719*LOG((GSPR_MATL/NP_MATL)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) -
0.9896354914*LOG(RWM_MATL/RWM_AVG)
LOG(XREVIND8_MTN/REVIND8_SUM) = -0.8691477041-2.35179557 +
1.078550719*LOG((GSPR_MTN/NP_MTN)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) -
0.9896354914*LOG(RWM_MTN/RWM_AVG)
LOG(XREVIND8_NENG/REVIND8_SUM) = -0.4762846402-2.35179557 +
1.078550719*LOG((GSPR_NENG/NP_NENG)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) -
0.9896354914*LOG(RWM_NENG/RWM_AVG)
LOG(XREVIND8_PAC/REVIND8_SUM) = 0.3081440993-2.35179557 +
1.078550719*LOG((GSPR_PAC/NP_PAC)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) -
0.9896354914*LOG(RWM_PAC/RWM_AVG)
LOG(XREVIND8_SATL/REVIND8_SUM) = 0.2129016171-2.35179557 +
1.078550719*LOG((GSPR_SATL/NP_SATL)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) -
0.9896354914*LOG(RWM_SATL/RWM_AVG)
LOG(XREVIND8_WNC/REVIND8_SUM) = 0.09756363166-2.35179557 +
1.078550719*LOG((GSPR_WNC/NP_WNC)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) -
0.9896354914*LOG(RWM_WNC/RWM_AVG)
LOG(XREVIND8_WSC/REVIND8_SUM) = -0.4304398415-2.35179557 +
1.078550719*LOG((GSPR_WSC/NP_WSC)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) -
0.9896354914*LOG(RWM_WSC/RWM_AVG)
IND9 - Basic Inorganic Chemicals
LOG(XREVIND9_ENC/REVIND9_SUM) = -0.05258632193 + 0.6374127737+
1.342581618*LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) + 0.09078748011*LOG(WPI053_1)
LOG(XREVIND9_ESC/REVIND9_SUM) = 1.628188599 + 0.6374127737 +
1.342581618*LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) + 0.0116496784*LOG(WPI053_1)
LOG(XREVIND9_MATL/REVIND9_SUM) = -0.4515780077 + 0.6374127737 +
1.342581618*LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) - 0.202557467*LOG(WPI053_1)
```

LOG(XREVIND9_MTN/REVIND9_SUM) $=-0.4233889916+0.6374127737+$ $1.342581618 *$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) $+0.3419714553 *$ LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND9_NENG/REVIND9_SUM) $=-0.6676914017+0.6374127737+$ $1.342581618 *$ LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) $+0.1126299703 *$ LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND9_PAC/REVIND9_SUM) $=-0.7083667546+0.6374127737+$ $1.342581618 *$ LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) $-0.3006304711 *$ LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND9_SATL/REVIND9_SUM) $=0.0923861245+0.6374127737+$ $1.342581618 * L O G\left(G S P R \_S A T L / G S P R \_S U M\right)-0.142438929 * L O G\left(W P I 053 \_1\right)$

LOG(XREVIND9_WNC/REVIND9_SUM) $=-0.1861442613+0.6374127737+$ $1.342581618 *$ LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.2884653104 *$ LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND9_WSC/REVIND9_SUM) $=0.769181015+0.6374127737+$ $1.342581618 *$ LOG $\left(G S P R \_W S C / G S P R \_S U M\right) ~+~ 0.2171651365 * L O G\left(W P I 053 \_1\right) ~$

IND10 - Basic Organic Chemicals
LOG(XREVIND10_ENC/REVIND10_SUM $)=0.1447620653+0.3284813492+$ $1.479716437 *$ LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) - $0.007634297575^{*}$ LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND10_ESC/REVIND10_SUM) $=1.746554134+0.3284813492+$ $1.479716437 *$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.06816701141*LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND10_MATL/REVIND10_SUM) $=-0.1051290446+0.3284813492+$ $1.479716437 * L O G\left(G S P R \_M A T L / G S P R \_S U M\right)-0.2443858819 * L O G\left(W P I 053 \_1\right)$

LOG(XREVIND10_MTN/REVIND10_SUM) $=-1.007439736+0.3284813492+$ $1.479716437 *$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) $+0.3180246729 *$ LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND10_NENG/REVIND10_SUM) $=-0.8623070174+0.3284813492+$ $1.479716437 *$ LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) - 0.07261536433*LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND10_PAC/REVIND10_SUM) $=-1.88599987+0.3284813492+$ $1.479716437 *$ LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) - $0.4770143368 * L O G\left(W P I 053 \_1\right)$

LOG(XREVIND10_SATL/REVIND10_SUM $)=0.03098302244+0.3284813492+$ $1.479716437 *$ LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) - 0.1735801909*LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND10_WNC/REVIND10_SUM) $=-0.4986547841+0.3284813492+$ $1.479716437 *$ LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.1738386938 *$ LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND10_WSC/REVIND10_SUM $)=2.43723123+0.3284813492+$ $1.479716437 *$ LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.05850563095 *$ LOG(WPI053_1)

IND11 - Plastic and Synthetic Rubber Materials
LOG(XREVIND11_ENC/REVIND11_SUM) $=0.6885079804-2.562656848+$ 0.02579413893*LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND11_ESC/REVIND11_SUM) $=0.2519145151-2.562656848-$ 0.1060145142*LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND11_MATL/REVIND11_SUM) $=-0.2156202209-2.562656848-$ $0.3392244331 *$ LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND11_MTN/REVIND11_SUM) $=-0.669395907-2.562656848-$ $0.6031746238 *$ LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND11_NENG/REVIND11_SUM) $=-0.9124854302-2.562656848-$ 0.1879581485*LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND11_PAC/REVIND11_SUM) $=-0.7147281018-2.562656848-$ $0.4212323601 *$ LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND11_SATL/REVIND11_SUM) $=1.218084252-2.562656848-$ 0.1378981584*LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND11_WNC/REVIND11_SUM) $=-0.9306984395-2.562656848-$ 0.2646810114*LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND11_WSC/REVIND11_SUM) $=1.284421352-2.562656848+$ $0.4073558458 *$ LOG(WPI053_1)

## IND12 - Agricultural Chemicals

LOG(XREVIND12_ENC/REVIND12_SUM) $=-0.6525790555-0.02884718955+$ $1.073457188 *$ LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.2553994889 *$ LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND12_ESC/REVIND12_SUM) $=0.2690298816-0.02884718955+$ $1.073457188 *$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.01238315582*LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND12_MATL/REVIND12_SUM) $=-1.622935285-0.02884718955+$ $1.073457188 *$ LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) - $0.3554597454 *$ LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND12_MTN/REVIND12_SUM) $=0.2639003259-0.02884718955+$ $1.073457188 *$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) - $0.2474231805 *$ LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND12_NENG/REVIND12_SUM) $=-0.1364772412-0.02884718955+$ 1.073457188*LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) - 0.3349466468*LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND12_PAC/REVIND12_SUM) $=-1.035739708-0.02884718955+$ 1.073457188*LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.130879713*LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND12_SATL/REVIND12_SUM) $=0.6130716357-0.02884718955+$ 1.073457188*LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) - 0.1906832045*LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND12_WNC/REVIND12_SUM) = 1.291833001-0.02884718955 + 1.073457188*LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) + 0.1166890852*LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND12_WSC/REVIND12_SUM) $=1.009896446-0.02884718955+$ 1.073457188*LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) + 0.1553470194*LOG(WPI053_1)

## IND13 - Other Chemical Products

LOG(XREVIND13_ENC/REVIND13_SUM) $=0.58121733+0.2328687244+$ 1.195471421*LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.002921923217*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND13_ESC/REVIND13_SUM) $=-0.1003687849+0.2328687244+$ $1.195471421 *$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) + 0.007035858452*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND13_MATL/REVIND13_SUM) $=0.6171880186+0.2328687244+$ $1.195471421 *$ LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) $+0.0003437216522 * @ T R E N D$

LOG(XREVIND13_MTN/REVIND13_SUM) $=-0.3151852955+0.2328687244+$ 1.195471421*LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) - $0.01176785594 * @ T R E N D$

LOG(XREVIND13_NENG/REVIND13_SUM) $=0.2554172233+0.2328687244+$ 1.195471421*LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) + 0.002464237698*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND13_PAC/REVIND13_SUM) $=-0.6724501335+0.2328687244+$ $1.195471421 *$ LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.005626397908 * @$ TREND

LOG(XREVIND13_SATL/REVIND13_SUM) $=-0.05577979611+0.2328687244+$ 1.195471421 LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) $+0.01189942404 * @ T R E N D$

LOG(XREVIND13_WNC/REVIND13_SUM) $=0.2814271331+0.2328687244+$ 1.195471421*LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.0007505754505*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND13_WSC/REVIND13_SUM) $=-0.591465695+0.2328687244+$ $1.195471421 *$ LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) + 0.00444855504*@TREND

## IND14 - Petroleum Refineries

LOG(XREVIND14_ENC/REVIND14_SUM) = 0.3331379611-1.633439347 + $0.4926511131 *$ LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) + 0.2408235222*LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND14_ESC/REVIND14_SUM) = 0.1564923708-1.633439347 + $0.4926511131 *$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) + 0.1262288942*LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND14_MATL/REVIND14_SUM) $=0.1149226636-1.633439347+$ $0.4926511131 *$ LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) - 0.1598513426*LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND14_MTN/REVIND14_SUM) $=-0.5848864249-1.633439347+$ $0.4926511131 *$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) - 0.3861907953*LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND14_NENG/REVIND14_SUM) $=-1.184864913-1.633439347+$ $0.4926511131 *$ LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) - 0.3822980259*LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND14_PAC/REVIND14_SUM) $=0.7285637127-1.633439347+$ $0.4926511131 *$ LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.1520187832*LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND14_SATL/REVIND14_SUM) $=-1.373224806-1.633439347+$ $0.4926511131 *$ LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) - $0.3571269765 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND14_WNC/REVIND14_SUM) $=-0.1841612906-1.633439347+$ $0.4926511131 *$ LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.2624123558*LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND14_WSC/REVIND14_SUM) $=1.994020726-1.633439347+$ $0.4926511131 *$ LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.05054160524 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

## IND15 - Other Petroleum and Coal Products

LOG(XREVIND15_ENC/REVIND15_SUM) $=1.228082731-1.147116252+$ $0.696394521 *$ LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.1021450892 *$ LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND15_ESC/REVIND15_SUM) $=-0.9867739627-1.147116252+$ $0.696394521 *$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.05023182694 *$ LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND15_MATL/REVIND15_SUM) $=0.6741976138-1.147116252+$ $0.696394521 *$ LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) - 0.1586655149*LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND15_MTN/REVIND15_SUM) $=-0.9327000596-1.147116252+$ $0.696394521 *$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) - 0.2139231372*LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND15_NENG/REVIND15_SUM) $=-1.211408227-1.147116252+$ $0.696394521 *$ LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) - $0.1902657323 *$ LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND15_PAC/REVIND15_SUM) $=-0.1189290275-1.147116252+$ $0.696394521 *$ LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) - $0.06413521785 *$ LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND15_SATL/REVIND15_SUM) $=-0.7919978308-1.147116252+$ $0.696394521 *$ LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) - 0.12187984*LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND15_WNC/REVIND15_SUM) $=0.8134136824-1.147116252+$ $0.696394521 *$ LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.1519761653 *$ LOG(WPI053_1)

LOG(XREVIND15_WSC/REVIND15_SUM) $=1.326115081-1.147116252+$ $0.696394521 *$ LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.03223667668 *$ LOG(WPI053_1)

```
IND16 - Plastics and Rubber Products
LOG(XREVIND16_ENC/REVIND16_SUM) = 0.7998258634-0.3899937319 +
0.8775295232*LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.3395651142*LOG(RWM_ENC/RWM_AVG)
+0.001253569329*@TREND
LOG(XREVIND16_ESC/REVIND16_SUM) = 0.5691689421-0.3899937319 +
0.8775295232*LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.3395651142*LOG(RWM_ESC/RWM_AVG)
-0.002969460759*@TREND
LOG(XREVIND16_MATL/REVIND16_SUM) = -0.1312952426-0.3899937319 +
0.8775295232*LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) -
0.3395651142*LOG(RWM_MATL/RWM_AVG) - 0.0009535934304*@TREND
LOG(XREVIND16_MTN/REVIND16_SUM) = -1.154273102-0.3899937319 +
0.8775295232*LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) -
0.3395651142*LOG(RWM_MTN/RWM_AVG) + 0.009777868169*@TREND
LOG(XREVIND16_NENG/REVIND16_SUM) = 0.0004297719274-0.3899937319 +
0.8775295232*LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) -
0.3395651142*LOG(RWM_NENG/RWM_AVG) - 0.005601661125*@TREND
LOG(XREVIND16_PAC/REVIND16_SUM) = -0.2868385262-0.3899937319 +
0.8775295232*LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.3395651142*LOG(RWM_PAC/RWM_AVG)
-0.003035933449*@TREND
LOG(XREVIND16_SATL/REVIND16_SUM) = 0.02606046372-0.3899937319 +
0.8775295232*LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) -
0.3395651142*LOG(RWM_SATL/RWM_AVG) + 0.003325516881*@TREND
LOG(XREVIND16_WNC/REVIND16_SUM) = 0.2045389464-0.3899937319 +
0.8775295232*LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) -
0.3395651142*LOG(RWM_WNC/RWM_AVG) - 0.003018945196*@TREND
LOG(XREVIND16_WSC/REVIND16_SUM) = -0.027617117-0.3899937319 +
0.8775295232*LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) -
0.3395651142*LOG(RWM_WSC/RWM_AVG) + 0.001029250965*@TREND
```


## IND17 - Leather and Allied Products

```
LOG(XREVIND17_ENC/REVIND17_SUM) \(=0.09299192289+0.1019719571+\) 1.043112662*LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM)
LOG(XREVIND17_ESC/REVIND17_SUM) \(=-0.1047241141+0.1019719571+\) 1.043112662*LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM)
LOG(XREVIND17_MATL/REVIND17_SUM) \(=0.1035025378+0.1019719571+\) \(1.043112662 *\) LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM)
```

LOG $($ XREVIND17_MTN/REVIND17_SUM $)=0.3520250331+0.1019719571+$ $1.043112662^{*}$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM)

LOG $($ XREVIND17_NENG/REVIND17_SUM $)=1.165531337+0.1019719571+$ $1.043112662 *$ LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM)

LOG $($ XREVIND17_PAC/REVIND17_SUM $)=-0.9723766581+0.1019719571+$ $1.043112662 *$ LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND17_SATL/REVIND17_SUM) $=-0.6125536743+0.1019719571+$ $1.043112662 *$ LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND17_WNC/REVIND17_SUM $)=0.3260479274+0.1019719571+$ $1.043112662 *$ LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND17_WSC/REVIND17_SUM) $=-0.3504443116+0.1019719571+$ $1.043112662 *$ LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM)

## IND18 - Glass \& Glass Products

LOG(XREVIND18_ENC/REVIND18_SUM) $=0.4996712811+1.229190746+$ $1.64217706 *$ LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.3037340514 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND18_ESC/REVIND18_SUM) $=1.108347185+1.229190746+$ $1.64217706^{*}$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.1118568544 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND18_MATL/REVIND18_SUM) $=0.08650346396+1.229190746+$ $1.64217706 *$ LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) - 0.2719165722*LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND18_MTN/REVIND18_SUM) $=-0.6064942455+1.229190746+$ $1.64217706 *$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) - $0.6834821237 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND18_NENG/REVIND18_SUM) $=-0.5860863956+1.229190746+$ $1.64217706 *$ LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) $+0.1066278278 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND18_PAC/REVIND18_SUM) $=-0.6251576435+1.229190746+$ $1.64217706 *$ LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) $-0.5298384976 * L O G\left(W P I 05 \_1\right)$

LOG(XREVIND18_SATL/REVIND18_SUM $)=0.1259332683+1.229190746+$ $1.64217706 *$ LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) $+0.4429708709 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG $($ XREVIND18_WNC/REVIND18_SUM $)=0.06595036781+1.229190746+$ $1.64217706^{*}$ LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) + 0.1448263134*LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND18_WSC/REVIND18_SUM) $=-0.06866728183+1.229190746+$ $1.64217706 *$ LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.1518575988 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

```
IND19 - Cement Manufacturing
LOG(XREVIND19_ENC/REVIND19_SUM) = 0.3340642313-1.840026618 +
0.210693967*LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.09449694344*LOG(WPI05_1)
```

LOG(XREVIND19_ESC/REVIND19_SUM) $=-0.008671387723-1.840026618+$ $0.210693967 *$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.07705989063 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND19_MATL/REVIND19_SUM) $=-0.09722123422-1.840026618+$ $0.210693967 *$ LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) - $0.009120999154 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND19_MTN/REVIND19_SUM) $=-0.02955264483-1.840026618+$ $0.210693967 *$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) $+0.0467506441 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND19_NENG/REVIND19_SUM) $=-1.499886249-1.840026618+$ 0.210693967*LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) - $0.4299667424 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND19_PAC/REVIND19_SUM) $=0.323484774-1.840026618+$ $0.210693967 *$ LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.06665394127 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND19_SATL/REVIND19_SUM) $=0.1951561441-1.840026618+$ $0.210693967 *$ LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) - $0.03246200825 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND19_WNC/REVIND19_SUM) $=0.3946673619-1.840026618+$ 0.210693967 *LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.04238022391 * L O G\left(W P I 05 \_1\right)$

LOG(XREVIND19_WSC/REVIND19_SUM) $=0.3879590048-1.840026618+$ $0.210693967 *$ LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) - $0.0361359241 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

## IND20 - Other Nonmetallic Mineral Products

LOG(XREVIND20_ENC/REVIND20_SUM) $=0.1247684656+0.3336699684+$ $0.9729919924 *$ LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) + $0.1581575498 *$ LOG(HUSPS_ENC/HUSPS_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND20_ESC/REVIND20_SUM) $=0.3561008283+0.3336699684+$ $0.9729919924 *$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) + $0.1581575498 *$ LOG(HUSPS_ESC/HUSPS_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND20_MATL/REVIND20_SUM) $=-0.2431152165+0.3336699684+$ $0.9729919924 *$ LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) + $0.1581575498 *$ LOG(HUSPS_MATL/HUSPS_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND20_MTN/REVIND20_SUM $)=0.1069618926+0.3336699684+$ $0.9729919924 *$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) + $0.1581575498 *$ LOG(HUSPS_MTN/HUSPS_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND20_NENG/REVIND20_SUM) $=-0.2251904711+0.3336699684+$ $0.9729919924 *$ LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) + $0.1581575498 * L O G\left(H U S P S \_N E N G / H U S P S \_S U M\right)$

LOG(XREVIND20_PAC/REVIND20_SUM) $=-0.4182648128+0.3336699684+$ $0.9729919924 *$ LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) + $0.1581575498 * L O G\left(H U S P S \_P A C / H U S P S \_S U M\right)$

LOG(XREVIND20_SATL/REVIND20_SUM) $=-0.1344407076+0.3336699684+$ $0.9729919924 *$ LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) + $0.1581575498 *$ LOG(HUSPS_SATL/HUSPS_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND20_WNC/REVIND20_SUM $)=0.3808572223+0.3336699684+$ $0.9729919924 *$ LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) + $0.1581575498 *$ LOG(HUSPS_WNC/HUSPS_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND20_WSC/REVIND20_SUM) $=0.05232279922+0.3336699684+$ $0.9729919924 *$ LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) + $0.1581575498 *$ LOG(HUSPS_WSC/HUSPS_SUM)

IND21-Iron \& Steel Mills, Ferroalloy \& Steel Products LOG(XREVIND21_ENC/REVIND21_SUM) $=1.41212137+0.1835951189+$ $1.255339416 *$ LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.0871879248 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND21_ESC/REVIND21_SUM) $=0.9182569785+0.1835951189+$ $1.255339416 *$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.1894030512 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND21_MATL/REVIND21_SUM) $=0.3936555013+0.1835951189+$ $1.255339416 * L O G\left(G S P R \_M A T L / G S P R \_S U M\right)-0.00647265593 * L O G\left(W P I 05 \_1\right)$

LOG(XREVIND21_MTN/REVIND21_SUM) $=-0.4712328736+0.1835951189+$ $1.255339416 *$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) $-0.3920808371 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG $($ XREVIND21_NENG/REVIND21_SUM $)=-0.4906116643+0.1835951189+$ 1.255339416*LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) - 0.4573584082*LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND21_PAC/REVIND21_SUM) $=-0.9911585636+0.1835951189+$ $1.255339416 *$ LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.1156789754 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND21_SATL/REVIND21_SUM) $=-0.5294145077+0.1835951189+$ $1.255339416 *$ LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) $+0.02237057468 * L O G\left(W P I 05 \_1\right)$

LOG(XREVIND21_WNC/REVIND21_SUM) $=-0.3992104976+0.1835951189+$ $1.255339416 *$ LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) - $0.1526924668 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND21_WSC/REVIND21_SUM) $=0.157594257+0.1835951189+$ $1.255339416 *$ LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.6235679266^{*}$ LOG(WPI05_1)

## IND22 - Alumina \& Aluminum Products

LOG(XREVIND22_ENC/REVIND22_SUM) $=0.3253205062+0.3583208472+$ $1.21431439 *$ LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) + 0.1304996633*LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND22_ESC/REVIND22_SUM) $=1.744451449+0.3583208472+$ $1.21431439 *$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.1877464094 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND22_MATL/REVIND22_SUM) $=-0.1367613019+0.3583208472+$ $1.21431439 *$ LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) - $0.06016389251 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND22_MTN/REVIND22_SUM $)=-0.3576209414+0.3583208472+$ $1.21431439 *$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) - $0.3238845489 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND22_NENG/REVIND22_SUM) $=-0.7719907022+0.3583208472+$ $1.21431439 *$ LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) - $0.2734647691 * L O G\left(W P I 05 \_1\right)$

LOG(XREVIND22_PAC/REVIND22_SUM) $=-0.3940848315+0.3583208472+$ $1.21431439 *$ LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) - $0.5381764294 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND22_SATL/REVIND22_SUM) $=-0.2052540715+0.3583208472+$ $1.21431439 *$ LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) $+0.03005095398 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND22_WNC/REVIND22_SUM) $=-0.2589366588+0.3583208472+$ $1.21431439 *$ LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.1258682896 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND22_WSC/REVIND22_SUM) $=0.05487655231+0.3583208472+$ $1.21431439 *$ LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.4486008307 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

## IND23 - Other Primary Metals

LOG(XREVIND23_ENC/REVIND23_SUM) $=1.233709826-1.117778763+$ $0.555455942 *$ LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) - $0.8743028709 *$ LOG(RWM_ENC/RWM_AVG) 0.001307279113*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND23_ESC/REVIND23_SUM) = 0.1644585221-1.117778763 + $0.555455942 *$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) - $0.8743028709 *$ LOG(RWM_ESC/RWM_AVG) + 0.001110279462*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND23_MATL/REVIND23_SUM) $=0.3025676619-1.117778763+$ $0.555455942 *$ LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) $0.8743028709 * L O G\left(R W M \_M A T L / R W M \_A V G\right)-0.005043489701 * @ T R E N D$

LOG(XREVIND23_MTN/REVIND23_SUM) $=0.1335006711-1.117778763+$ $0.555455942 *$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) - $0.8743028709 *$ LOG(RWM_MTN/RWM_AVG) - 0.006588729755*@TREND

```
LOG(XREVIND23_NENG/REVIND23_SUM) = -0.1892422134-1.117778763 +
0.555455942*LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) -
0.8743028709*LOG(RWM_NENG/RWM_AVG) + 0.001553012264*@TREND
LOG(XREVIND23_PAC/REVIND23_SUM) = -0.1421332051-1.117778763 +
0.555455942*LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.8743028709*LOG(RWM_PAC/RWM_AVG) -
0.01710748903*@TREND
LOG(XREVIND23_SATL/REVIND23_SUM) = -0.983508234-1.117778763 +
0.555455942*LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) -
0.8743028709*LOG(RWM_SATL/RWM_AVG) + 0.01419256004*@ TREND
LOG(XREVIND23_WNC/REVIND23_SUM) = -0.3731989617-1.117778763 +
0.555455942*LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) -
0.8743028709*LOG(RWM_WNC/RWM_AVG) + 0.003289839047*@ TREND
LOG(XREVIND23_WSC/REVIND23_SUM) = -0.1461540673-1.117778763 +
0.555455942*LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.8743028709*LOG(RWM_WSC/RWM_AVG)
+0.004811556828*@TREND
```


## IND24 - Fabricated Metal Products

LOG(XREVIND24_ENC/REVIND24_SUM) $=1.28061388-2.407389428+$ $0.9882429887 *$ LOG ((YPDR_ENC/NP_ENC)/(YPDR_SUM/NP_SUM)) 0.002405073691 * @TREND

LOG(XREVIND24_ESC/REVIND24_SUM) $=-0.2084023903-2.407389428+$ $0.9882429887 *$ LOG $\left(\left(Y P D R \_E S C / N P \_E S C\right) /\left(Y P D R \_S U M / N P \_S U M\right)\right)+$ 0.004425183187*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND24_MATL/REVIND24_SUM) $=0.5581048562-2.407389428+$ $0.9882429887 * L O G\left(\left(Y P D R \_M A T L / N P \_M A T L\right) /\left(Y P D R \_S U M / N P \_S U M\right)\right)$ 0.02403032771*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND24_MTN/REVIND24_SUM) $=-1.471173696-2.407389428+$ 0.9882429887 *LOG ((YPDR_MTN/NP_MTN)/(YPDR_SUM/NP_SUM)) + 0.02703200474*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND24_NENG/REVIND24_SUM) $=-0.2625005441-2.407389428+$ $0.9882429887 * L O G\left(\left(Y P D R \_N E N G / N P \_N E N G\right) /\left(Y P D R \_S U M / N P \_S U M\right)\right)$ 0.01122094177*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND24_PAC/REVIND24_SUM) $=0.1419074592-2.407389428+$ $0.9882429887 *$ LOG $\left(\left(Y P D R \_P A C / N P \_P A C\right) /\left(Y P D R \_S U M / N P \_S U M\right)\right)+$ 0.005102899121*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND24_SATL/REVIND24_SUM) $=0.1615587212-2.407389428+$ $0.9882429887 *$ LOG((YPDR_SATL/NP_SATL)/(YPDR_SUM/NP_SUM)) + 0.005497407784*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND24_WNC/REVIND24_SUM) $=-0.1325533189-2.407389428+$ $0.9882429887 *$ LOG $\left(\left(Y P D R \_W N C / N P \_W N C\right) /\left(Y P D R \_S U M / N P \_S U M\right)\right)$ 0.0004076662874*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND24_WSC/REVIND24_SUM) $=-0.06755496711-2.407389428+$ $0.9882429887 *$ LOG $\left(\left(\mathrm{YPDR} \_W S C / N P \_W S C\right) /\left(\mathrm{YPDR} \_S U M / N P \_S U M\right)\right)+$ 0.01696874171*@TREND

## IND25 - Machinery

LOG(XREVIND25_ENC/REVIND25_SUM) $=0.3335992231+1.275100579+$ $1.561410815 *$ LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) - $1.003371182 *$ LOG(RWM_ENC/RWM_AVG)

LOG(XREVIND25_ESC/REVIND25_SUM) $=0.4015076536+1.275100579+$ $1.561410815 *$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) - $1.003371182 *$ LOG(RWM_ESC/RWM_AVG)

LOG(XREVIND25_MATL/REVIND25_SUM) $=-0.5567804511+1.275100579+$ 1.561410815*LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) $1.003371182 *$ LOG(RWM_MATL/RWM_AVG)

LOG(XREVIND25_MTN/REVIND25_SUM) $=-0.1350195979+1.275100579+$ $1.561410815 *$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) - $1.003371182 *$ LOG(RWM_MTN/RWM_AVG)

LOG $($ XREVIND25_NENG/REVIND25_SUM $)=0.6129046553+1.275100579+$ $1.561410815 *$ LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) $1.003371182 *$ LOG(RWM_NENG/RWM_AVG)

LOG(XREVIND25_PAC/REVIND25_SUM) $=-0.2342184168+1.275100579+$ $1.561410815 *$ LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) - $1.003371182 *$ LOG(RWM_PAC/RWM_AVG)

LOG(XREVIND25_SATL/REVIND25_SUM) $=-0.9716309571+1.275100579+$ $1.561410815 *$ LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) - $1.003371182 *$ LOG(RWM_SATL/RWM_AVG)

LOG(XREVIND25_WNC/REVIND25_SUM) $=0.6261012275+1.275100579+$ $1.561410815 *$ LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) - $1.003371182 *$ LOG(RWM_WNC/RWM_AVG)

LOG(XREVIND25_WSC/REVIND25_SUM) $=-0.07646333672+1.275100579+$ $1.561410815 *$ LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) - 1.003371182*LOG(RWM_WSC/RWM_AVG)

## IND26 - Other Electronic \& Electric Products

LOG(XREVIND26_ENC/REVIND26_SUM) $=-1.163433904+5.419333007+$ $0.8368591251 *$ LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) $+2.505231393 *$ LOG(NP_ENC/NP_SUM)

```
LOG(XREVIND26_ESC/REVIND26_SUM) = 1.269417724 + 5.419333007 +
0.8368591251*LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) + 2.505231393*LOG(NP_ESC/NP_SUM)
LOG(XREVIND26_MATL/REVIND26_SUM) = -1.385797217 + 5.419333007 +
0.8368591251*LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) + 2.505231393*LOG(NP_MATL/NP_SUM)
LOG(XREVIND26_MTN/REVIND26_SUM) = 1.255245048 + 5.419333007 +
0.8368591251*LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) + 2.505231393*LOG(NP_MTN/NP_SUM)
LOG(XREVIND26_NENG/REVIND26_SUM) = 1.912864839 + 5.419333007 +
0.8368591251*LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) + 2.505231393*LOG(NP_NENG/NP_SUM)
LOG(XREVIND26_PAC/REVIND26_SUM) = -0.8847264354 + 5.419333007 +
0.8368591251*LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) + 2.505231393*LOG(NP_PAC/NP_SUM)
LOG(XREVIND26_SATL/REVIND26_SUM) = -1.577113956 + 5.419333007 +
0.8368591251*LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) + 2.505231393*LOG(NP_SATL/NP_SUM)
LOG(XREVIND26_WNC/REVIND26_SUM) = 0.8254035682 + 5.419333007 +
0.8368591251*LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) + 2.505231393*LOG(NP_WNC/NP_SUM)
LOG(XREVIND26_WSC/REVIND26_SUM) = -0.2518596676 + 5.419333007 +
0.8368591251*LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) + 2.505231393*LOG(NP_WSC/NP_SUM)
```


## IND27 - Transportation Equipment

```
LOG(XREVIND27_ENC/REVIND27_SUM) = 1.284877007-0.1529035853 +
1.038165136*LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.8820586582*LOG(RWM_ENC/RWM_AVG)
LOG(XREVIND27_ESC/REVIND27_SUM) = 0.5919344214-0.1529035853 +
1.038165136*LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.8820586582*LOG(RWM_ESC/RWM_AVG)
LOG(XREVIND27_MATL/REVIND27_SUM) = -0.7910551043-0.1529035853+
1.038165136*LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) -
0.8820586582*LOG(RWM_MATL/RWM_AVG)
LOG(XREVIND27_MTN/REVIND27_SUM) = -0.4286617067-0.1529035853 +
1.038165136*LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) - 0.8820586582*LOG(RWM_MTN/RWM_AVG)
LOG(XREVIND27_NENG/REVIND27_SUM) = -0.3552710901-0.1529035853 +
1.038165136*LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) -
0.8820586582*LOG(RWM_NENG/RWM_AVG)
LOG(XREVIND27_PAC/REVIND27_SUM) = 0.07199759398-0.1529035853+
1.038165136*LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.8820586582*LOG(RWM_PAC/RWM_AVG)
```

LOG(XREVIND27_SATL/REVIND27_SUM) $=-0.5216238646-0.1529035853+$ 1.038165136*LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) $0.8820586582 *$ LOG(RWM_SATL/RWM_AVG)

LOG(XREVIND27_WNC/REVIND27_SUM) $=0.6356687189-0.1529035853+$ $1.038165136 *$ LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) $0.8820586582 *$ LOG(RWM_WNC/RWM_AVG)

LOG(XREVIND27_WSC/REVIND27_SUM) $=-0.4878659757-0.1529035853+$ $1.038165136 *$ LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) - $0.8820586582 *$ LOG(RWM_WSC/RWM_AVG)

## IND28 - Measuring \& Control Instruments

LOG(XREVIND28_ENC/REVIND28_SUM) $=0.2027183351-0.6792090669+$ $0.7682540722 *$ LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) - $1.627660944 *$ LOG(RWM_ENC/RWM_AVG)

LOG(XREVIND28_ESC/REVIND28_SUM) $=-1.683079772-0.6792090669+$ $0.7682540722 *$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) - $1.627660944 *$ LOG(RWM_ESC/RWM_AVG)

LOG(XREVIND28_MATL/REVIND28_SUM) $=0.1627977582-0.6792090669+$ $0.7682540722 *$ LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) $1.627660944 *$ LOG(RWM_MATL/RWM_AVG)

LOG(XREVIND28_MTN/REVIND28_SUM) $=0.283279052-0.6792090669+$ $0.7682540722 *$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) - $1.627660944 *$ LOG(RWM_MTN/RWM_AVG)

LOG(XREVIND28_NENG/REVIND28_SUM) $=1.074030632-0.6792090669+$ $0.7682540722 *$ LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) $1.627660944 *$ LOG(RWM_NENG/RWM_AVG)

LOG(XREVIND28_PAC/REVIND28_SUM $)=0.9541326113-0.6792090669+$ $0.7682540722 *$ LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) - $1.627660944 *$ LOG(RWM_PAC/RWM_AVG)

LOG(XREVIND28_SATL/REVIND28_SUM) $=-0.3733043616-0.6792090669+$ $0.7682540722 *$ LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) $1.627660944 *$ LOG(RWM_SATL/RWM_AVG)

LOG(XREVIND28_WNC/REVIND28_SUM) $=-0.2073644039-0.6792090669+$ $0.7682540722 *$ LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) $1.627660944 *$ LOG(RWM_WNC/RWM_AVG)

LOG(XREVIND28_WSC/REVIND28_SUM) $=-0.4132098503-0.6792090669+$ $0.7682540722 *$ LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) - $1.627660944 *$ LOG(RWM_WSC/RWM_AVG)

IND29 - Miscellaneous Manufacturing
LOG(XREVIND29_ENC/REVIND29_SUM) $=-0.3897564668+2.253569708+$ $0.9070801746 *$ LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) $+1.06388147 *$ LOG(NP_ENC/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND29_ESC/REVIND29_SUM) $=0.5575544558+2.253569708+$ $0.9070801746 *$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) $+1.06388147 *$ LOG(NP_ESC/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND29_MATL/REVIND29_SUM) $=-0.3326699197+2.253569708+$ $0.9070801746 * L O G\left(G S P R \_M A T L / G S P R \_S U M\right) ~+~ 1.06388147 * L O G\left(N P \_M A T L / N P \_S U M\right)$

LOG(XREVIND29_MTN/REVIND29_SUM) $=0.4090976918+2.253569708+$ $0.9070801746 *$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) $+1.06388147 *$ LOG(NP_MTN/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND29_NENG/REVIND29_SUM) $=1.36539255+2.253569708+$ $0.9070801746 *$ LOG $\left(G S P R \_N E N G / G S P R \_S U M\right) ~+~ 1.06388147 * L O G\left(N P \_N E N G / N P \_S U M\right)$

LOG(XREVIND29_PAC/REVIND29_SUM $)=-0.4879864142+2.253569708+$ $0.9070801746 *$ LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) $+1.06388147 *$ LOG(NP_PAC/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND29_SATL/REVIND29_SUM $)=-1.008724671+2.253569708+$ $0.9070801746 *$ LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) $+1.06388147 *$ LOG(NP_SATL/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND29_WNC/REVIND29_SUM) $=0.3843662188+2.253569708+$ $0.9070801746 *$ LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) $+1.06388147 *$ LOG(NP_WNC/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND29_WSC/REVIND29_SUM) $=-0.4972734446+2.253569708+$ $0.9070801746 *$ LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) $+1.06388147 *$ LOG(NP_WSC/NP_SUM)

## IND30 - Crop Production

LOG(XREVIND30_ENC/REVIND30_SUM) $=0.4233516976-2.422136649+$ 0.002965078759*@TREND

LOG (XREVIND30_ESC/REVIND30_SUM $)=-0.4099103014-2.422136649-$ 0.01456534105*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND30_MATL/REVIND30_SUM) $=-0.7932645098-2.422136649+$ 0.004496149135*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND30_MTN/REVIND30_SUM) $=-0.48673554-2.422136649+$ 0.003249949817*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND30_NENG/REVIND30_SUM) $=-1.236793003-2.422136649-$ $0.002063021672 *$ @ TREND

LOG(XREVIND30_PAC/REVIND30_SUM) $=1.089340503-2.422136649+$ 0.01180065644*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND30_SATL/REVIND30_SUM) $=0.5462481049-2.422136649+$ 0.002544258949*@TREND

LOG $($ XREVIND30_WNC/REVIND30_SUM $)=0.7683587731-2.422136649-$ 0.02519323902*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND30_WSC/REVIND30_SUM) $=0.09940427556-2.422136649-$ 0.01498631752*@TREND

```
IND31 - Other Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting
LOG(XREVIND31_ENC/REVIND31_SUM) = -0.6861337715 + 1.437733967 +
1.625847787*LOG(NP_ENC/NP_SUM)
LOG(XREVIND31_ESC/REVIND31_SUM) = 0.528546698 + 1.437733967 +
1.625847787*LOG(NP_ESC/NP_SUM)
LOG(XREVIND31_MATL/REVIND31_SUM) = -0.835677159 + 1.437733967 +
1.625847787*LOG(NP_MATL/NP_SUM)
```

LOG(XREVIND31_MTN/REVIND31_SUM) $=0.7309975002+1.437733967+$
1.625847787*LOG(NP_MTN/NP_SUM)
LOG(XREVIND31_NENG/REVIND31_SUM) $=-0.1394774164+1.437733967+$
1.625847787*LOG(NP_NENG/NP_SUM)
LOG(XREVIND31_PAC/REVIND31_SUM) $=-0.4857944116+1.437733967+$
$1.625847787 *$ LOG(NP_PAC/NP_SUM)
LOG(XREVIND31_SATL/REVIND31_SUM $)=-0.5301164735+1.437733967+$
$1.625847787 *$ LOG(NP_SATL/NP_SUM)
LOG(XREVIND31_WNC/REVIND31_SUM $)=1.218407641+1.437733967+$
$1.625847787 *$ LOG(NP_WNC/NP_SUM)
LOG(XREVIND31_WSC/REVIND31_SUM) $=0.1992473931+1.437733967+$
$1.625847787 *$ LOG(NP_WSC/NP_SUM)

## IND32 - Coal Mining

LOG(XREVIND32_ENC/REVIND32_SUM) $=0.830922657-1.41899083+$ $0.8530734794 *$ LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.6314688682*LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG(XREVIND32_ESC/REVIND32_SUM) $=2.5240462-1.41899083+$ $0.8530734794 *$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.2267469194*LOG(WPI05_1)

LOG $($ XREVIND32_MATL/REVIND32_SUM $)=0.6658386242-1.41899083+$ $0.8530734794 *$ LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) $+0.4458404006 * L O G\left(W P I 05 \_1\right)$

LOG(XREVIND32_MTN/REVIND32_SUM) $=2.170610948-1.41899083+$ $0.8530734794 *$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) $+0.3274799932 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)

```
LOG(XREVIND32_NENG/REVIND32_SUM) = -5.383577128-1.41899083 +
```

0.8530734794*LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) - 4.383820694*LOG(WPI05_1)
LOG(XREVIND32_PAC/REVIND32_SUM) = -1.889970425-1.41899083 +
0.8530734794*LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) + 0.8455382356*LOG(WPI05_1)
LOG(XREVIND32_SATL/REVIND32_SUM) $=1.726687786-1.41899083+$
0.8530734794*LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) - 0.09927707729*LOG(WPI05_1)
LOG(XREVIND32_WNC/REVIND32_SUM) $=-0.587236144-1.41899083+$
$0.8530734794 *$ LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.1966852119 *$ LOG(WPI05_1)
LOG(XREVIND32_WSC/REVIND32_SUM) $=-0.05732251892-1.41899083+$
$0.8530734794 *$ LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) + 0.2405743924*LOG(WPI05_1)
IND33 - Oil \& Gas Extraction \& Support Activities
LOG(XREVIND33_ENC/REVIND33_SUM) $=-0.5771871062-3.586469481-$
0.6353548427*LOG(WPI053_1)
LOG(XREVIND33_ESC/REVIND33_SUM) $=-0.6548317193-3.586469481-$
0.16693287*LOG(WPI053_1)
LOG(XREVIND33_MATL/REVIND33_SUM) $=-1.52208377-3.586469481+$
0.7143051947*LOG(WPI053_1)
LOG(XREVIND33_MTN/REVIND33_SUM) $=1.563949292-3.586469481+$
0.06817813893*LOG(WPI053_1)
LOG(XREVIND33_NENG/REVIND33_SUM) $=-2.640078702-3.586469481+$
0.1912769479*LOG(WPI053_1)
LOG(XREVIND33_PAC/REVIND33_SUM) $=1.63231816-3.586469481-$
0.2181436291 *LOG(WPI053_1)
LOG(XREVIND33_SATL/REVIND33_SUM) = -1.07615084-3.586469481 +
0.3259133967*LOG(WPI053_1)
LOG(XREVIND33_WNC/REVIND33_SUM) = 0.1298091524-3.586469481-
0.2750321414*LOG(WPI053_1)
LOG(XREVIND33_WSC/REVIND33_SUM) = 3.144255534-3.586469481 +
0.05760249255*LOG(WPI053_1)

IND34 - Other Mining \& Quarrying
LOG(XREVIND34_ENC/REVIND34_SUM) $=-0.07545613452-0.8995628766+$ $0.6963798229 *$ LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND34_ESC/REVIND34_SUM) $=-0.2397273619-0.8995628766+$ $0.6963798229 *$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND34_MATL/REVIND34_SUM) $=-0.8171994232-0.8995628766+$ $0.6963798229^{*}$ LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND34_MTN/REVIND34_SUM) $=1.88281946-0.8995628766+$ $0.6963798229 *$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND34_NENG/REVIND34_SUM) $=-1.08501703-0.8995628766+$ $0.6963798229 *$ LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND34_PAC/REVIND34_SUM) $=-0.1904340362-0.8995628766+$ $0.6963798229 *$ LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND34_SATL/REVIND34_SUM) $=0.2949662624-0.8995628766+$ $0.6963798229 *$ LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND34_WNC/REVIND34_SUM) $=0.6575834098-0.8995628766+$ $0.6963798229 *$ LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM)

LOG(XREVIND34_WSC/REVIND34_SUM) = -0.4275351469-0.8995628766 + $0.6963798229 *$ LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM)

## IND35 - Construction

LOG(XREVIND35_ENC/REVIND35_SUM) $=0.4259502948-1.607551686+$ $1.10625667 *$ LOG $\left(\left(G S P R \_E N C / N P \_E N C\right) /\left(G S P R \_S U M / N P \_S U M\right)\right)+$ $0.3033160084 *$ LOG(HUSPS_ENC/HUSPS_SUM) - 0.001499075584* @ TREND

LOG(XREVIND35_ESC/REVIND35_SUM) $=-0.42199375-1.607551686+$ 1.10625667 *LOG $\left(\left(G S P R \_E S C / N P \_E S C\right) /\left(G S P R \_S U M / N P \_S U M\right)\right)+$ $0.3033160084 *$ LOG(HUSPS_ESC/HUSPS_SUM) + 0.008430092823*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND35_MATL/REVIND35_SUM) $=0.5535365606-1.607551686+$ 1.10625667 *LOG((GSPR_MATL/NP_MATL)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) + $0.3033160084 *$ LOG(HUSPS_MATL/HUSPS_SUM) - 0.01824197706*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND35_MTN/REVIND35_SUM) $=-0.5361707344-1.607551686+$ $1.10625667 *$ LOG $\left(\left(G S P R \_M T N / N P \_M T N\right) /\left(G S P R \_S U M / N P \_S U M\right)\right)+$ $0.3033160084 *$ LOG(HUSPS_MTN/HUSPS_SUM) + 0.0228227603*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND35_NENG/REVIND35_SUM) $=-0.4951842629-1.607551686+$ 1.10625667*LOG((GSPR_NENG/NP_NENG)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) + $0.3033160084 *$ LOG(HUSPS_NENG/HUSPS_SUM) + 0.001336511146*@ TREND

LOG(XREVIND35_PAC/REVIND35_SUM) $=0.3698992132-1.607551686+$ $1.10625667 *$ LOG $\left(\left(G S P R \_P A C / N P \_P A C\right) /\left(G S P R \_S U M / N P \_S U M\right)\right)+$ $0.3033160084 *$ LOG(HUSPS_PAC/HUSPS_SUM) - 0.001323919766*@TREND

LOG(XREVIND35_SATL/REVIND35_SUM) $=0.2718158815-1.607551686+$ $1.10625667^{*}$ LOG $\left(\left(G S P R \_S A T L / N P \_S A T L\right) /\left(G S P R \_S U M / N P \_S U M\right)\right)+$ $0.3033160084 *$ LOG $\left(H U S P S \_S A T L / H U S P S \_S U M\right) ~+~ 0.006612330622 * @ T R E N D$

LOG(XREVIND35_WNC/REVIND35_SUM) $=-0.2174675491-1.607551686+$ $1.10625667^{*}$ LOG $\left(\left(G S P R \_W N C / N P \_W N C\right) /\left(G S P R \_S U M / N P \_S U M\right)\right)+$ $0.3033160084 *$ LOG(HUSPS_WNC/HUSPS_SUM) + 0.006934907429*@TREND

LOG $($ XREVIND35_WSC/REVIND35_SUM $)=0.04961434632-1.607551686+$ 1.10625667 *LOG((GSPR_WSC/NP_WSC)/(GSPR_SUM/NP_SUM)) + $0.3033160084 * L O G\left(H U S P S \_W S C / H U S P S \_S U M\right)-0.003208571998 * @ T R E N D$

SER1 - Transportation \& Warehousing
LOG(XREVSER1_ENC/REVSER1_SUM) $=0.1116338834-0.362834415+$ $0.8507704845^{*}$ LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) $1.00852346 *$ LOG(RWNM_ENC/RWNM_AVG) - 0.000294798935*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER1_ESC/REVSER1_SUM) $=-0.1743372949-0.362834415+$ $0.8507704845 *$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) - 1.00852346*LOG(RWNM_ESC/RWNM_AVG) +0.009995468805*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER1_MATL/REVSER1_SUM) $=0.2898233675-0.362834415+$ $0.8507704845 *$ LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) $1.00852346 *$ LOG(RWNM_MATL/RWNM_AVG) - 0.008886509352*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER1_MTN/REVSER1_SUM) $=-0.1355707136-0.362834415+$ $0.8507704845 *$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) $1.00852346 *$ LOG(RWNM_MTN/RWNM_AVG) - 0.009436512743*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER1_NENG/REVSER1_SUM) $=-0.4959346544-0.362834415+$ $0.8507704845 *$ LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) $1.00852346 *$ LOG (RWNM_NENG/RWNM_AVG) $+0.002291272367 *$ @TREND

LOG (XREVSER1_PAC/REVSER1_SUM $)=0.2603511593-0.362834415+$ $0.8507704845 *$ LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) $1.00852346 *$ LOG(RWNM_PAC/RWNM_AVG) $-0.004898133085^{*}$ @TREND

LOG(XREVSER1_SATL/REVSER1_SUM) $=-0.07243025082-0.362834415+$ $0.8507704845 *$ LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) $1.00852346 *$ LOG(RWNM_SATL/RWNM_AVG) $+0.003419622618 * @ T R E N D$

LOG(XREVSER1_WNC/REVSER1_SUM) $=0.0886284397-0.362834415+$ $0.8507704845 *$ LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) $1.00852346 *$ LOG(RWNM_WNC/RWNM_AVG) - 0.002273027893*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER1_WSC/REVSER1_SUM) $=0.1278360639-0.362834415+$ $0.8507704845^{*}$ LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) $1.00852346 *$ LOG(RWNM_WSC/RWNM_AVG) $+0.007182090404 *$ @ TREND

## SER2 - Broadcasting \& Telecommunications

LOG(XREVSER2_ENC/REVSER2_SUM) $=0.3993042607-1.200747858+$ 0.4827110436*LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.02204126621*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER2_ESC/REVSER2_SUM) $=-0.09922504583-1.200747858+$ $0.4827110436 *$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.0217557437*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER2_MATL/REVSER2_SUM) $=0.3769420438-1.200747858+$ $0.4827110436 *$ LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) + 0.0001943660599*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER2_MTN/REVSER2_SUM) $=-0.5492865929-1.200747858+$ $0.4827110436 *$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) $+0.01822411385^{*}$ @TREND

LOG(XREVSER2_NENG/REVSER2_SUM) $=-0.1455696093-1.200747858+$ $0.4827110436 *$ LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) - 0.0148787614*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER2_PAC/REVSER2_SUM) $=0.1768069862-1.200747858+$ $0.4827110436 *$ LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.003370704107 * @$ TREND

LOG(XREVSER2_SATL/REVSER2_SUM) $=0.319896027-1.200747858+$ $0.4827110436 *$ LOG $\left(G S P R \_S A T L / G S P R \_S U M\right) ~+~ 0.00767174954 * @ T R E N D$

LOG(XREVSER2_WNC/REVSER2_SUM) $=-0.1972698806-1.200747858+$ $0.4827110436 *$ LOG (GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.001278342941 * @ T R E N D$

LOG(XREVSER2_WSC/REVSER2_SUM) $=-0.281598189-1.200747858+$ $0.4827110436 *$ LOG (GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.01633132403 * @ T R E N D$

## SER3 - Electric Power Generation \& Distribution

LOG(XREVSER3_ENC/REVSER3_SUM) $=0.1471345731-0.489002977+$ $0.7926554152 *$ LOG(NP_ENC/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVSER3_ESC/REVSER3_SUM) $=-0.239525588-0.489002977+$ $0.7926554152 *$ LOG(NP_ESC/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVSER3_MATL/REVSER3_SUM $)=0.2195239952-0.489002977+$ $0.7926554152 *$ LOG(NP_MATL/NP_SUM)

LOG $($ XREVSER3_MTN/REVSER3_SUM $)=-0.222741469-0.489002977+$ $0.7926554152 *$ LOG(NP_MTN/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVSER3_NENG/REVSER3_SUM $)=0.1244678496-0.489002977+$ $0.7926554152 *$ LOG(NP_NENG/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVSER3_PAC/REVSER3_SUM) $=-0.1855740826-0.489002977+$ $0.7926554152 *$ LOG(NP_PAC/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVSER3_SATL/REVSER3_SUM) $=0.1578843479-0.489002977+$ $0.7926554152 *$ LOG(NP_SATL/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVSER3_WNC/REVSER3_SUM) $=-0.1737026343-0.489002977+$ $0.7926554152 *$ LOG(NP_WNC/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVSER3_WSC/REVSER3_SUM) $=0.1725330081-0.489002977+$ $0.7926554152 *$ LOG(NP_WSC/NP_SUM)

## SER4 - Natural Gas Distribution

LOG $($ XREVSER4_ENC/REVSER4_SUM $)=0.1546076957-0.7735453087+$ $0.8107997732 *$ LOG(NP_ENC/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVSER4_ESC/REVSER4_SUM) $=-0.02026779091-0.7735453087+$ $0.8107997732 *$ LOG(NP_ESC/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVSER4_MATL/REVSER4_SUM) $=0.8153671384-0.7735453087+$ $0.8107997732 *$ LOG(NP_MATL/NP_SUM)

LOG (XREVSER4_MTN/REVSER4_SUM) $=0.2215067655-0.7735453087+$ $0.8107997732 *$ LOG(NP_MTN/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVSER4_NENG/REVSER4_SUM) $=-0.3505248992-0.7735453087+$ $0.8107997732 *$ LOG(NP_NENG/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVSER4_PAC/REVSER4_SUM) $=-1.291563614-0.7735453087+$ $0.8107997732 *$ LOG(NP_PAC/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVSER4_SATL/REVSER4_SUM) $=-0.6989598727-0.7735453087+$ $0.8107997732 *$ LOG(NP_SATL/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVSER4_WNC/REVSER4_SUM) $=-0.48224536-0.7735453087+$ $0.8107997732 *$ LOG(NP_WNC/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVSER4_WSC/REVSER4_SUM) $=1.652079937-0.7735453087+$ $0.8107997732 *$ LOG(NP_WSC/NP_SUM)

## SER5 - Water, Sewage \& Related System

LOG(XREVSER5_ENC/REVSER5_SUM $)=-0.2021318938-0.5169200463+$ $0.7861282388 *$ LOG(NP_ENC/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVSER5_ESC/REVSER5_SUM) $=-0.2083237444-0.5169200463+$ $0.7861282388 *$ LOG(NP_ESC/NP_SUM)

LOG (XREVSER5_MATL/REVSER5_SUM $)=0.503121037-0.5169200463+$ $0.7861282388 *$ LOG(NP_MATL/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVSER5_MTN/REVSER5_SUM) $=-0.122508719-0.5169200463+$ $0.7861282388 *$ LOG(NP_MTN/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVSER5_NENG/REVSER5_SUM) $=-0.03313317786-0.5169200463+$ $0.7861282388 *$ LOG(NP_NENG/NP_SUM)

LOG $($ XREVSER5_PAC/REVSER5_SUM $)=0.2629215552-0.5169200463+$ $0.7861282388 *$ LOG(NP_PAC/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVSER5_SATL/REVSER5_SUM) $=-0.1206677888-0.5169200463+$ $0.7861282388 *$ LOG(NP_SATL/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVSER5_WNC/REVSER5_SUM) $=-0.1708225256-0.5169200463+$ $0.7861282388 *$ LOG(NP_WNC/NP_SUM)

LOG(XREVSER5_WSC/REVSER5_SUM) $=0.09154525731-0.5169200463+$ $0.7861282388 *$ LOG(NP_WSC/NP_SUM)

## SER6 - Wholesale Trade

LOG (XREVSER6_ENC/REVSER6_SUM) $=-0.2842049512+1.624483582+$ $0.58525012 *$ LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) $+1.14871624 *$ LOG(NP_ENC/NP_SUM) $0.1132394701 *$ LOG (RWNM_ENC/RWNM_AVG) + 0.004811096844*@TREND

LOG $($ XREVSER6_ESC/REVSER6_SUM $)=0.10398769+1.624483582+$ $0.58525012 *$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) $+1.14871624 *$ LOG(NP_ESC/NP_SUM) $0.1132394701 * L O G\left(R W N M \_E S C / R W N M \_A V G\right)+0.005542744121 * @ T R E N D$

LOG(XREVSER6_MATL/REVSER6_SUM) $=-0.02750472163+1.624483582+$ $0.58525012 *$ LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) $+1.14871624 *$ LOG(NP_MATL/NP_SUM) $0.1132394701 * L O G\left(R W N M \_M A T L / R W N M \_A V G\right)-0.000610870811 * @ T R E N D$

LOG(XREVSER6_MTN/REVSER6_SUM) $=0.1551885943+1.624483582+$ $0.58525012 *$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) $+1.14871624 *$ LOG(NP_MTN/NP_SUM) $0.1132394701 *$ LOG(RWNM_MTN/RWNM_AVG) - 0.007359187846*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER6_NENG/REVSER6_SUM) $=0.4432106161+1.624483582+$ $0.58525012 *$ LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) $+1.14871624 *$ LOG(NP_NENG/NP_SUM) $0.1132394701 *$ LOG $($ RWNM_NENG/RWNM_AVG $)+0.007862887885 * @ T R E N D$

C-48
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

LOG(XREVSER6_PAC/REVSER6_SUM $)=-0.1575087492+1.624483582+$ $0.58525012 *$ LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) $+1.14871624 *$ LOG(NP_PAC/NP_SUM) $0.1132394701 *$ LOG(RWNM_PAC/RWNM_AVG) - 0.004460950168*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER6_SATL/REVSER6_SUM) $=-0.5389215238+1.624483582+$ $0.58525012 *$ LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) $+1.14871624 *$ LOG(NP_SATL/NP_SUM) $0.1132394701 *$ LOG (RWNM_SATL/RWNM_AVG) $+0.001218724317 *$ @ TREND

LOG(XREVSER6_WNC/REVSER6_SUM) $=0.3889935531+1.624483582+$ $0.58525012 *$ LOG (GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) $+1.14871624 *$ LOG(NP_WNC/NP_SUM) $0.1132394701 *$ LOG (RWNM_WNC/RWNM_AVG $)+0.004795209797 * @$ TREND

LOG(XREVSER6_WSC/REVSER6_SUM) $=-0.08324050772+1.624483582+$ $0.58525012 *$ LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) $+1.14871624 *$ LOG(NP_WSC/NP_SUM) $0.1132394701 *$ LOG(RWNM_WSC/RWNM_AVG) $+0.00363422545 * @ T R E N D$

## SER7 - Retail Trade

LOG(XREVSER7_ENC/REVSER7_SUM) $=-0.6155678623+2.572927188+$ $0.9375722882 *$ LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) $+1.164863321 *$ LOG(NP_ENC/NP_SUM) $0.3317370394 *$ LOG(RWNM_ENC/RWNM_AVG) + 0.004661020912*@TREND

LOG $($ XREVSER7_ESC/REVSER7_SUM $)=0.5013090291+2.572927188+$ $0.9375722882 *$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) $+1.164863321 *$ LOG(NP_ESC/NP_SUM) $0.3317370394 *$ LOG(RWNM_ESC/RWNM_AVG) + 0.004006151401*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER7_MATL/REVSER7_SUM) $=-0.5982428569+2.572927188+$ $0.9375722882 *$ LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) $+1.164863321 *$ LOG(NP_MATL/NP_SUM) $0.3317370394 *$ LOG(RWNM_MATL/RWNM_AVG) + 0.003459878849*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER7_MTN/REVSER7_SUM) $=0.9198440242+2.572927188+$ $0.9375722882 *$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) $+1.164863321 *$ LOG(NP_MTN/NP_SUM) $0.3317370394 *$ LOG(RWNM_MTN/RWNM_AVG) - 0.01946395388*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER7_NENG/REVSER7_SUM) $=0.69507388+2.572927188+$ $0.9375722882 *$ LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) $+1.164863321 *$ LOG(NP_NENG/NP_SUM) $0.3317370394 *$ LOG(RWNM_NENG/RWNM_AVG) + 0.003346287539*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER7_PAC/REVSER7_SUM) $=-0.5640163022+2.572927188+$ $0.9375722882 *$ LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) $+1.164863321 *$ LOG(NP_PAC/NP_SUM) $0.3317370394 *$ LOG(RWNM_PAC/RWNM_AVG) - 0.003045056123*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER7_SATL/REVSER7_SUM) $=-0.5551229356+2.572927188+$ $0.9375722882 *$ LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) $+1.164863321 *$ LOG(NP_SATL/NP_SUM) $0.3317370394 *$ LOG(RWNM_SATL/RWNM_AVG) - 0.004918829746*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER7_WNC/REVSER7_SUM $)=0.3653623982+2.572927188+$ $0.9375722882 *$ LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) $+1.164863321 *$ LOG(NP_WNC/NP_SUM) $0.3317370394 *$ LOG(RWNM_WNC/RWNM_AVG) $+0.005535577665 *$ @TREND

LOG(XREVSER7_WSC/REVSER7_SUM) $=-0.1486393745+2.572927188+$ $0.9375722882 *$ LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) $+1.164863321 *$ LOG(NP_WSC/NP_SUM) $0.3317370394 *$ LOG(RWNM_WSC/RWNM_AVG) $+1.98553936 \mathrm{e}-005^{*} @$ TREND

## SER8 - Finance \& Insurance, Real Estate <br> LOG(XREVSER8_ENC/REVSER8_SUM) $=0.08156915829+0.1173786444+$ 1.047895789*LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.002590860838*@TREND

LOG (XREVSER8_ESC/REVSER8_SUM $)=-0.02362955626+0.1173786444+$ $1.047895789 *$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) - $0.004759941695 * @ T R E N D$

LOG(XREVSER8_MATL/REVSER8_SUM) $=-0.09017288141+0.1173786444+$ $1.047895789 *$ LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) $+0.01355262036 * @ T R E N D$

LOG(XREVSER8_MTN/REVSER8_SUM) $=-0.003082796752+0.1173786444+$ 1.047895789*LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) - 0.006270325529*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER8_NENG/REVSER8_SUM) $=0.06405760136+0.1173786444+$ $1.047895789 *$ LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) $+0.007697315763 *$ @ TREND

LOG(XREVSER8_PAC/REVSER8_SUM) $=-0.07870951983+0.1173786444+$ 1.047895789*LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.005879610377*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER8_SATL/REVSER8_SUM) $=-0.09890155958+0.1173786444+$ $1.047895789 *$ LOG(GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) $+0.002516366904 *$ @TREND

LOG $($ XREVSER8_WNC/REVSER8_SUM $)=0.2207358742+0.1173786444+$ $1.047895789 *$ LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) - 0.004578862587*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER8_WSC/REVSER8_SUM) $=-0.07186632+0.1173786444+$ $1.047895789 *$ LOG(GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) - $0.00909293195^{*}$ @TREND

## SER9 - Other Services

LOG (XREVSER9_ENC/REVSER9_SUM) $=0.1453323934-0.7751261622+$ $0.6786599473 *$ LOG(GSPR_ENC/GSPR_SUM) - $0.001713863552 *$ @ TREND

LOG(XREVSER9_ESC/REVSER9_SUM) $=-0.4160566156-0.7751261622+$ $0.6786599473 *$ LOG(GSPR_ESC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.004052732749 * @ T R E N D$

LOG(XREVSER9_MATL/REVSER9_SUM) $=0.4111320739-0.7751261622+$ $0.6786599473 *$ LOG(GSPR_MATL/GSPR_SUM) - 0.008817858152*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER9_MTN/REVSER9_SUM) $=-0.1251070422-0.7751261622+$ $0.6786599473 *$ LOG(GSPR_MTN/GSPR_SUM) $+0.001315200423 * @ T R E N D$

LOG(XREVSER9_NENG/REVSER9_SUM) $=-0.06410946439-0.7751261622+$ 0.6786599473*LOG(GSPR_NENG/GSPR_SUM) - 0.001603678389*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER9_PAC/REVSER9_SUM) $=0.2698374403-0.7751261622+$ $0.6786599473 *$ LOG(GSPR_PAC/GSPR_SUM) - $0.0002119399688^{*}$ @ TREND

LOG(XREVSER9_SATL/REVSER9_SUM) $=0.131631621-0.7751261622+$ $0.6786599473 *$ LOG (GSPR_SATL/GSPR_SUM) $+0.007325322325 *$ @TREND

LOG(XREVSER9_WNC/REVSER9_SUM) $=-0.1927492837-0.7751261622+$ $0.6786599473 *$ LOG(GSPR_WNC/GSPR_SUM) + 0.001791212193*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER9_WSC/REVSER9_SUM $)=-0.1599111228-0.7751261622+$ $0.6786599473 *$ LOG (GSPR_WSC/GSPR_SUM) $+0.003831866811 * @$ TREND

## SER10 - Public Administration

LOG (XREVSER10_ENC/REVSER10_SUM) $=-0.230418604+0.2225910123+$ 1.10857694*LOG(NP_ENC/NP_SUM) + 0.005437529334*@ TREND

LOG(XREVSER10_ESC/REVSER10_SUM $)=-0.03301832252+0.2225910123+$ $1.10857694 *$ LOG(NP_ESC/NP_SUM) + 0.002537959035*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER10_MATL/REVSER10_SUM) $=0.05307292107+0.2225910123+$ 1.10857694*LOG(NP_MATL/NP_SUM) - 0.002805396722*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER10_MTN/REVSER10_SUM) $=0.2164760296+0.2225910123+$ 1.10857694*LOG(NP_MTN/NP_SUM) - 0.007127344681*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER10_NENG/REVSER10_SUM) $=-0.04469773806+0.2225910123+$ $1.10857694 * L O G\left(N P \_N E N G / N P \_S U M\right)+0.006323726185 * @ T R E N D$

LOG(XREVSER10_PAC/REVSER10_SUM) $=0.06923032694+0.2225910123+$ $1.10857694 *$ LOG(NP_PAC/NP_SUM) - 0.002321088398*@TREND

LOG $($ XREVSER10_SATL/REVSER10_SUM $)=0.1545167976+0.2225910123+$ 1.10857694*LOG(NP_SATL/NP_SUM) - 0.003886268293*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER10_WNC/REVSER10_SUM) $=-0.08100095333+0.2225910123+$ $1.10857694 *$ LOG(NP_WNC/NP_SUM) + 0.005888551089*@TREND

LOG(XREVSER10_WSC/REVSER10_SUM) $=-0.1041604573+0.2225910123+$ $1.10857694 *$ LOG(NP_WSC/NP_SUM) + 0.001655143975*@TREND

## Regional Employment

## Endogenous Variables:

EMP $\{\mathrm{I}\}_{-}\{\mathrm{R}\} \quad$ Employment in millions for sector I, region R (e.g. EMPIND1_ENC)
XEMP $\{I\}_{-}\{R\}$ Employment in millions for sector $I$, region $R$, equation estimate (e.g.
XEMPIND1_ENC)

Codes and descriptions of the sectors are presented in Table A14. Codes and descriptions of the regions are in Table B6.

## Exogenous Variables:

EMP $\{\mathrm{I}\}$ _SUM Employment in millions for sector I (national)
REV $\{\mathrm{I}\}_{\_}\{\mathrm{R}\} \quad$ Output in billions of real 2000 dollars for sector I, region R
REV $\{\mathrm{I}\}$ _SUM Output in billions of real 2000 dollars for sector I (national)

GSPR_\{R\} Gross State Product in billions of real 2000 dollars for region R
GDPR_SUM Gross Domestic Product in billions of real 2000 dollars (national)
NP_\{R\} Population in million for region $R$
NP_SUM Population in million (national)
RWM_\{R\} Annual Wage for manufacturing sectors in dollars for region R RWM_AVG Average Annual Wage for manufacturing sectors in dollars (national)
RWNM_\{R\} Annual Wage for nonmanufacturing/services sectors in dollars for region R
RWNM_AVG Average Annual Wage for nonmanufacturing/services sectors in dollars (national)
@TREND Time Trend
@ MOVAV $(\mathrm{X}, 2)=2$-year moving average of variable X

## Equations:

## Alignment process:

The alignment process takes the regional employment shares of sector I computed from the equations and applied them onto the national employment of sector I. This ensures that the sum of the nine regions aligns to the national total.
$\operatorname{EMP}\{\mathrm{I}\}_{-}\{\mathrm{R}\}=\left(\operatorname{XEMP}\{\mathrm{I}\}_{-}\{\mathrm{R}\} / \operatorname{XEMP}\{\mathrm{I}\} \_S U M\right) * \operatorname{EMP}\{\mathrm{I}\}_{-} \mathrm{SUM}$ where:
$\operatorname{EMP}\{I\}_{-}\{\mathrm{R}\}=$ Employment for sector I, region R
$\operatorname{XEMP}\{I\}_{-}\{\mathrm{R}\}=$ Employment for sector I , region R , equation estimate
XEMP $\{\mathrm{I}\} \_$SUM $=$Sum of 9 regions' $\operatorname{XEMP}\{\mathrm{I}\}_{-}\{\mathrm{R}\}$
EMP $\{\mathrm{I}\}$ _SUM $=$ Employment for sector I (national)

## Detailed structural equations for XEMP\{I\}_\{R\}:

```
IND1 - Food Products
LOG(XEMPIND1_ENC/EMPIND1_SUM) \(=-0.05649745835-1.344011497+\) \(0.8506634345^{*}\) LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND1_ENC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND1_SUM_0,2)) \(0.4736578864 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W M \_E N C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)\)
```

LOG(XEMPIND1_ESC/EMPIND1_SUM) $=0.05356662274-1.344011497+$ $0.8506634345 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND1_ESC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND1_SUM_0,2)) $0.4736578864 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(RWM_ESC,2)/@MOVAV(RWM_SUM,2))

LOG(XEMPIND1_MATL/EMPIND1_SUM) $=0.08145381294-1.344011497+$ $0.8506634345^{*}$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND1_MATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND1_SUM_0,2)) $0.4736578864 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W M \_M A T L, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND1_MTN/EMPIND1_SUM) $=-0.1498392209-1.344011497+$ $0.8506634345 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 1 \_M T N \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 1 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.4736578864 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(RWM_MTN,2)/@MOVAV(RWM_SUM,2))

LOG(XEMPIND1_NENG/EMPIND1_SUM) $=0.08221170033-1.344011497+$ $0.8506634345 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 1 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 1 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.4736578864 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(RWM_NENG,2)/@MOVAV(RWM_SUM,2))

LOG(XEMPIND1_PAC/EMPIND1_SUM) $=0.1963215938-1.344011497+$ $0.8506634345 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 1 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 1 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.4736578864 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(RWM_PAC,2)/@MOVAV(RWM_SUM,2))

LOG(XEMPIND1_SATL/EMPIND1_SUM) $=0.08839188768-1.344011497+$ $0.8506634345^{*}$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND1_SATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND1_SUM_0,2)) $0.4736578864 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W M \_S A T L, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

```
LOG(XEMPIND1_WNC/EMPIND1_SUM) = -0.2876660031-1.344011497 +
0.8506634345*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND1_WNC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND1_SUM_0,2)) -
0.4736578864*LOG(@MOVAV(RWM_WNC,2)/@MOVAV(RWM_SUM,2))
LOG(XEMPIND1_WSC/EMPIND1_SUM) = -0.007942935132-1.344011497+
0.8506634345*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND1_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND1_SUM_0,2)) -
0.4736578864*LOG(@MOVAV(RWM_WSC,2)/@MOVAV(RWM_SUM,2))
```


## IND2 - Beverage and Tobacco Products

```
LOG(XEMPIND2_ENC/EMPIND2_SUM) \(=0.1963950524-1.796725342+\) \(0.2387792714 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 2 \_E N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 2 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)
LOG \((\) XEMPIND2_ESC/EMPIND2_SUM \()=-0.1400915386-1.796725342+\) \(0.2387792714 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 2 \_E S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 2 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)
LOG(XEMPIND2_MATL/EMPIND2_SUM) \(=0.1374113759-1.796725342+\) \(0.2387792714 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 2 \_M A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 2 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)
LOG(XEMPIND2_MTN/EMPIND2_SUM) \(=-0.1516593531-1.796725342+\) \(0.2387792714 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 2 \_M T N \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 2 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)
LOG \((\) XEMPIND2_NENG/EMPIND2_SUM \()=-0.94447662-1.796725342+\) \(0.2387792714 *\) LOG \(\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 2 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 2 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)
LOG(XEMPIND2_PAC/EMPIND2_SUM) \(=0.5725864612-1.796725342+\) \(0.2387792714 *\) LOG \(\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 2 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 2 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)
LOG(XEMPIND2_SATL/EMPIND2_SUM) \(=0.7473683359-1.796725342+\) \(0.2387792714 *\) LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND2_SATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND2_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND2_WNC/EMPIND2_SUM) \(=-0.4164603302-1.796725342+\) \(0.2387792714 *\) LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND2_WNC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND2_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND2_WSC/EMPIND2_SUM) \(=-0.001073383497-1.796725342+\) \(0.2387792714 *\) LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND2_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND2_SUM_0,2))
```


## IND3 - Textile Mills \& Textile Products

```
LOG(XEMPIND3_ENC/EMPIND3_SUM) \(=-0.08431648937-0.7993777055+\) \(0.6845806555^{*}\) LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND3_ENC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND3_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND3_ESC/EMPIND3_SUM) \(=0.08448020071-0.7993777055+\) \(0.6845806555^{*}\) LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND3_ESC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND3_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND3_MATL/EMPIND3_SUM) \(=0.1030965839-0.7993777055+\) \(0.6845806555 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 3 \_M A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 3 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)
```

LOG(XEMPIND3_MTN/EMPIND3_SUM) $=-0.4739265988-0.7993777055+$ $0.6845806555 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND3_MTN_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND3_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND3_NENG/EMPIND3_SUM) $=-0.01059639077-0.7993777055+$ $0.6845806555 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 3 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 3 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND3_PAC/EMPIND3_SUM) $=0.07484381259-0.7993777055+$ $0.6845806555^{*}$ LOG $\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 3 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 3 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND3_SATL/EMPIND3_SUM) $=0.5667645194-0.7993777055+$ $0.6845806555 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 3 \_S A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 3 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND3_WNC/EMPIND3_SUM $)=-0.2953369228-0.7993777055+$ $0.6845806555^{*}$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND3_WNC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND3_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND3_WSC/EMPIND3_SUM) $=0.03499128507-0.7993777055+$ $0.6845806555 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 3 \_W S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 3 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

```
IND4 - Apparel
LOG(XEMPIND4_ENC/EMPIND4_SUM) = -0.3856175709-1.116823231 +
0.5751000057*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND4_ENC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND4_SUM_0,2))
```

LOG(XEMPIND4_ESC/EMPIND4_SUM) $=0.5020581674-1.116823231+$
$0.5751000057 *$ LOG $\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 4 \_E S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 4 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$
LOG(XEMPIND4_MATL/EMPIND4_SUM) $=0.3830722698-1.116823231+$
$0.5751000057 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 4 \_M A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 4 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND4_MTN/EMPIND4_SUM) $=-0.6439781158-1.116823231+$ $0.5751000057 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 4 \_M T N \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 4 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND4_NENG/EMPIND4_SUM) $=-0.5549940737-1.116823231+$ $0.5751000057 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 4 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 4 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND4_PAC/EMPIND4_SUM) $=0.3668124743-1.116823231+$ 0.5751000057 *LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND4_PAC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND4_SUM_0,2))

LOG $($ XEMPIND4_SATL/EMPIND4_SUM $)=0.5349024341-1.116823231+$ $0.5751000057 *$ LOG $\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 4 \_S A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 4 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND4_WNC/EMPIND4_SUM) $=-0.1756977484-1.116823231+$ $0.5751000057 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND4_WNC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND4_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND4_WSC/EMPIND4_SUM) $=-0.02655783681-1.116823231+$ $0.5751000057 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND4_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND4_SUM_0,2))

```
IND5 - Wood Products
LOG(XEMPIND5_ENC/EMPIND5_SUM) = 0.2775768542-0.8709234491 +
0.6185500732*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND5_ENC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND5_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND5_ESC/EMPIND5_SUM) = 0.09772162104-0.8709234491 +
0.6185500732*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND5_ESC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND5_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND5_MATL/EMPIND5_SUM) = -0.07093654636-0.8709234491 +
0.6185500732*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND5_MATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND5_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND5_MTN/EMPIND5_SUM) = -0.2279639153-0.8709234491 +
0.6185500732*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND5_MTN_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND5_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND5_NENG/EMPIND5_SUM) = 0.3291498585-0.8709234491 +
0.6185500732*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND5_NENG_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND5_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND5_PAC/EMPIND5_SUM) = 0.07998637569-0.8709234491 +
0.6185500732*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND5_PAC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND5_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND5_SATL/EMPIND5_SUM) = 0.2756026594-0.8709234491 +
0.6185500732*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND5_SATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND5_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND5_WNC/EMPIND5_SUM) = -0.07073529674-0.8709234491 +
0.6185500732*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND5_WNC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND5_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND5_WSC/EMPIND5_SUM) = -0.0321018934-0.8709234491 +
0.6185500732*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND5_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND5_SUM_0,2))
```


## IND6 - Furniture and Related Products

```
LOG(XEMPIND6_ENC/EMPIND6_SUM) \(=-0.1161321445-0.2352040396+\) \(0.8967118301 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 6 \_E N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 6 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)
LOG(XEMPIND6_ESC/EMPIND6_SUM) \(=0.07799469906-0.2352040396+\) \(0.8967118301 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 6 \_E S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 6 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)
LOG(XEMPIND6_MATL/EMPIND6_SUM) \(=-0.0404670294-0.2352040396+\) \(0.8967118301 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 6 \_M A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 6 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)
LOG(XEMPIND6_MTN/EMPIND6_SUM) \(=0.03183049782-0.2352040396+\) \(0.8967118301 *\) LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND6_MTN_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND6_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND6_NENG/EMPIND6_SUM) \(=-0.1726587668-0.2352040396+\) \(0.8967118301 *\) LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND6_NENG_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND6_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND6_PAC/EMPIND6_SUM) \(=0.02429434772-0.2352040396+\) \(0.8967118301 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 6 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 6 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)
```

LOG(XEMPIND6_SATL/EMPIND6_SUM) $=0.2084775594-0.2352040396+$ $0.8967118301 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 6 \_S A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 6 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND6_WNC/EMPIND6_SUM) $=-0.09449984164-0.2352040396+$ $0.8967118301 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 6 \_W N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 6 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG (XEMPIND6_WSC/EMPIND6_SUM) $=0.0811606784-0.2352040396+$ $0.8967118301 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 6 \_W S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 6 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

## IND7 - Paper Products

LOG(XEMPIND7_ENC/EMPIND7_SUM) $=0.2658167093-0.4970947203+$ $0.7926935732 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND7_ENC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND7_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND7_ESC/EMPIND7_SUM) $=-0.07478760554-0.4970947203+$ $0.7926935732 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND7_ESC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND7_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND7_MATL/EMPIND7_SUM) $=0.2050571904-0.4970947203+$ $0.7926935732 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 7 \_M A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 7 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND7_MTN/EMPIND7_SUM) $=-0.2895975622-0.4970947203+$ $0.7926935732 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND7_MTN_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND7_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND7_NENG/EMPIND7_SUM) $=0.05677240279-0.4970947203+$ $0.7926935732 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND7_NENG_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND7_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND7_PAC/EMPIND7_SUM) $=-0.04628443827-0.4970947203+$ $0.7926935732 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND7_PAC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND7_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND7_SATL/EMPIND7_SUM) $=0.0814614009-0.4970947203+$ $0.7926935732 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 7 \_S A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 7 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND7_WNC/EMPIND7_SUM) $=-0.04541757532-0.4970947203+$ $0.7926935732 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND7_WNC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND7_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND7_WSC/EMPIND7_SUM) $=-0.1530205221-0.4970947203+$ $0.7926935732 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND7_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND7_SUM_0,2))

IND8 - Printing
LOG(XEMPIND8_ENC/EMPIND8_SUM) $=0.286445067-1.319068064+$ $0.6089168175^{*}$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND8_ENC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND8_SUM_0,2)) $0.1907133378 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W M \_E N C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND8_ESC/EMPIND8_SUM) $=-0.2027149515-1.319068064+$ $0.6089168175 * \operatorname{LOG}(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}($ REVIND8_ESC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND8_SUM_0,2)) $0.1907133378 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W M \_E S C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND8_MATL/EMPIND8_SUM) $=0.1769844127-1.319068064+$ $0.6089168175^{*}$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND8_MATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND8_SUM_0,2)) 0.1907133378*LOG(@MOVAV(RWM_MATL,2)/@MOVAV(RWM_SUM,2))

LOG(XEMPIND8_MTN/EMPIND8_SUM) $=-0.2883088193-1.319068064+$ $0.6089168175 *$ LOG $\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 8 \_M T N \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 8 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.1907133378 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(RWM_MTN,2)/@MOVAV(RWM_SUM,2))

LOG(XEMPIND8_NENG/EMPIND8_SUM) $=-0.1724341858-1.319068064+$ $0.6089168175 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 8 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 8 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.1907133378 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W M \_N E N G, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG (XEMPIND8_PAC/EMPIND8_SUM) $=0.1641833104-1.319068064+$ $0.6089168175^{*}$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND8_PAC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND8_SUM_0,2)) $0.1907133378 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W M \_P A C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG $($ XEMPIND8_SATL/EMPIND8_SUM $)=0.1675243046-1.319068064+$ $0.6089168175 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND8_SATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND8_SUM_0,2)) $0.1907133378 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S A T L, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND8_WNC/EMPIND8_SUM) $=0.002664047935-1.319068064+$ $0.6089168175 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 8 \_W N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 8 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.1907133378 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(RWM_WNC,2)/@MOVAV(RWM_SUM,2))

LOG(XEMPIND8_WSC/EMPIND8_SUM) $=-0.1343431861-1.319068064+$ $0.6089168175^{*}$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND8_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND8_SUM_0,2)) $0.1907133378 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(RWM_WSC,2)/@MOVAV(RWM_SUM,2))

## IND9 - Basic Inorganic Chemicals

LOG (XEMPIND9_ENC/EMPIND9_SUM) $=0.1806920105-0.5240284617+$ $0.7874170596 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 9 \_E N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 9 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND9_ESC/EMPIND9_SUM) $=0.3028648313-0.5240284617+$ $0.7874170596 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 9 \_E S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 9 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND9_MATL/EMPIND9_SUM) $=0.08926241942-0.5240284617+$ $0.7874170596 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 9 \_M A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 9 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND9_MTN/EMPIND9_SUM) $=-0.1974268387-0.5240284617+$ $0.7874170596 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND9_MTN_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND9_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND9_NENG/EMPIND9_SUM) $=-0.140867002-0.5240284617+$ $0.7874170596 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 9 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 9 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND9_PAC/EMPIND9_SUM) $=-0.1323061232-0.5240284617+$ $0.7874170596 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 9 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 9 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND9_SATL/EMPIND9_SUM) $=0.4148551474-0.5240284617+$ $0.7874170596 *$ LOG $\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 9 \_S A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 9 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND9_WNC/EMPIND9_SUM) $=-0.05653989235-0.5240284617+$ $0.7874170596 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND9_WNC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND9_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND9_WSC/EMPIND9_SUM) $=-0.4605345524-0.5240284617+$ $0.7874170596 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND9_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND9_SUM_0,2))

## IND10 - Basic Organic Chemicals

LOG(XEMPIND10_ENC/EMPIND10_SUM) $=0.3332640169-0.7958403849+$ $0.6680561256 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 10 \_E N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 10 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND10_ESC/EMPIND10_SUM) $=0.3904651516-0.7958403849+$ $0.6680561256 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 10 \_E S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 10 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND10_MATL/EMPIND10_SUM) $=0.2718137809-0.7958403849+$ $0.6680561256 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND10_MATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND10_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND10_MTN/EMPIND10_SUM) $=-0.5536080011-0.7958403849+$ $0.6680561256 * \operatorname{LOG}(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}($ REVIND10_MTN_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND10_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND10_NENG/EMPIND10_SUM) $=-0.383988223-0.7958403849+$ $0.6680561256 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 10 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 10 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND10_PAC/EMPIND10_SUM) $=-0.5102521892-0.7958403849+$ $0.6680561256 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 10 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 10 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND10_SATL/EMPIND10_SUM $)=0.5284994936-0.7958403849+$ $0.6680561256 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 10 \_S A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 10 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND10_WNC/EMPIND10_SUM $)=-0.2712653383-0.7958403849+$ $0.6680561256 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 10 \_W N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 10 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND10_WSC/EMPIND10_SUM) $=0.1950713086-0.7958403849+$ $0.6680561256 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 10 \_W S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 10 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

## IND11 - Plastic and Synthetic Rubber Materials

LOG(XEMPIND11_ENC/EMPIND11_SUM) $=0.3127704131-1.202139637+$ $0.5717489788 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 11 \_E N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 11 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND11_ESC/EMPIND11_SUM) $=0.3563458284-1.202139637+$ $0.5717489788 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 11 \_E S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 11 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND11_MATL/EMPIND11_SUM) $=0.2160358356-1.202139637+$ $0.5717489788 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 11 \_M A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 11 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND11_MTN/EMPIND11_SUM) $=-0.7567196809-1.202139637+$ $0.5717489788 * \operatorname{LOG}(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}($ REVIND11_MTN_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND11_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND11_NENG/EMPIND11_SUM) $=-0.3123619875-1.202139637+$ $0.5717489788 *$ LOG $\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 11 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 11 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND11_PAC/EMPIND11_SUM) $=-0.3631477244-1.202139637+$ $0.5717489788 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 11 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 11 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND11_SATL/EMPIND11_SUM) $=0.9990516402-1.202139637+$ $0.5717489788 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 11 \_S A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 11 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND11_WNC/EMPIND11_SUM) $=-0.6365496728-1.202139637+$ $0.5717489788 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 11 \_W N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 11 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND11_WSC/EMPIND11_SUM) $=0.1845753483-1.202139637+$ $0.5717489788 *$ LOG $\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 11 \_W S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 11 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right) ~$

## IND12 - Agricultural Chemicals

LOG(XEMPIND12_ENC/EMPIND12_SUM) $=-0.02623983669-1.575449304+$ $0.3189617364 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 12 \_E N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 12 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND12_ESC/EMPIND12_SUM) $=-0.03854604251-1.575449304+$ $0.3189617364 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 12 \_E S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 12 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND12_MATL/EMPIND12_SUM) $=-0.4139671056-1.575449304+$ $0.3189617364 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 12 \_M A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 12 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND12_MTN/EMPIND12_SUM $)=-0.159862476-1.575449304+$ $0.3189617364 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND12_MTN_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND12_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND12_NENG/EMPIND12_SUM) $=-0.4869668382-1.575449304+$ $0.3189617364 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 12 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 12 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND12_PAC/EMPIND12_SUM) $=-0.07205453529-1.575449304+$ $0.3189617364 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 12 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 12 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND12_SATL/EMPIND12_SUM) $=0.7018523297-1.575449304+$ $0.3189617364 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 12 \_S A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 12 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND12_WNC/EMPIND12_SUM) $=0.2512916452-1.575449304+$ $0.3189617364 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 12 \_W N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 12 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND12_WSC/EMPIND12_SUM) $=0.2444928595-1.575449304+$ $0.3189617364 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND12_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND12_SUM_0,2))

## IND13 - Other Chemical Products

LOG(XEMPIND13_ENC/EMPIND13_SUM) $=0.2002392615-0.7053040437$ + $0.6899247813 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND13_ENC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND13_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND13_ESC/EMPIND13_SUM) $=-0.2715724207-0.7053040437+$ 0.6899247813*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND13_ESC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND13_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND13_MATL/EMPIND13_SUM) $=0.2473526066-0.7053040437$ + $0.6899247813 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND13_MATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND13_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND13_MTN/EMPIND13_SUM) $=-0.2101374042-0.7053040437+$ $0.6899247813 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 13 \_M T N \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 13 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND13_NENG/EMPIND13_SUM) $=0.08722968386-0.7053040437+$ $0.6899247813 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND13_NENG_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND13_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND13_PAC/EMPIND13_SUM) $=0.2302700367-0.7053040437+$ $0.6899247813 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND13_PAC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND13_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND13_SATL/EMPIND13_SUM) $=-0.057482851-0.7053040437+$ $0.6899247813 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND13_SATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND13_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND13_WNC/EMPIND13_SUM) $=-0.1147267327-0.7053040437+$ 0.6899247813*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND13_WNC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND13_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND13_WSC/EMPIND13_SUM) $=-0.1111721801-0.7053040437+$ 0.6899247813*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND13_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND13_SUM_0,2))

## IND14 - Petroleum Refineries

LOG(XEMPIND14_ENC/EMPIND14_SUM) $=0.04475777821-1.789751708+$ 0.2843296764*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND14_ENC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND14_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND14_ESC/EMPIND14_SUM) $=0.1637515515-1.789751708+$ 0.2843296764*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND14_ESC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND14_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND14_MATL/EMPIND14_SUM) $=-0.01933917124-1.789751708+$ $0.2843296764 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND14_MATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND14_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND14_MTN/EMPIND14_SUM) $=-0.45922727-1.789751708+$ $0.2843296764 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND14_MTN_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND14_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND14_NENG/EMPIND14_SUM) $=-0.562109515-1.789751708+$ 0.2843296764*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND14_NENG_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND14_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND14_PAC/EMPIND14_SUM) $=0.6779526768-1.789751708+$ $0.2843296764 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND14_PAC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND14_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND14_SATL/EMPIND14_SUM) $=-0.4338637802-1.789751708+$ $0.2843296764 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND14_SATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND14_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND14_WNC/EMPIND14_SUM) $=-0.4833387168-1.789751708+$ $0.2843296764 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND14_WNC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND14_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND14_WSC/EMPIND14_SUM) = 1.071416447-1.789751708 + $0.2843296764 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND14_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND14_SUM_0,2))

## IND15 - Other Petroleum and Coal Products

LOG(XEMPIND15_ENC/EMPIND15_SUM) $=0.8686126204-1.911476265+$ $0.2298185265 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND15_ENC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND15_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND15_ESC/EMPIND15_SUM) $=-0.8016841915-1.911476265+$ 0.2298185265*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND15_ESC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND15_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND15_MATL/EMPIND15_SUM) $=0.503492564-1.911476265+$ $0.2298185265 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND15_MATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND15_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND15_MTN/EMPIND15_SUM) $=-0.8714817405-1.911476265+$ $0.2298185265 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND15_MTN_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND15_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND15_NENG/EMPIND15_SUM) = -0.7637942449-1.911476265 + $0.2298185265 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND15_NENG_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND15_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND15_PAC/EMPIND15_SUM) $=0.1611014396-1.911476265+$ $0.2298185265^{*}$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND15_PAC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND15_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND15_SATL/EMPIND15_SUM $)=0.02176562657-1.911476265+$ $0.2298185265 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND15_SATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND15_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND15_WNC/EMPIND15_SUM) $=0.1833000251-1.911476265+$ $0.2298185265 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND15_WNC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND15_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND15_WSC/EMPIND15_SUM) = 0.6986879012-1.911476265 + $0.2298185265 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND15_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND15_SUM_0,2))

## IND16 - Plastics and Rubber Products

LOG(XEMPIND16_ENC/EMPIND16_SUM) = 0.3636939824-1.485155163 + 0.747775564*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND16_ENC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND16_SUM_0,2)) $0.4016636931 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W M \_E N C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND16_ESC/EMPIND16_SUM) $=-0.130117157-1.485155163+$ $0.747775564 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND16_ESC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND16_SUM_0,2)) $0.4016636931 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W M \_E S C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND16_MATL/EMPIND16_SUM) $=0.1468732726-1.485155163+$ $0.747775564 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 16 \_M A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 16 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.4016636931 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W M \_M A T L, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND16_MTN/EMPIND16_SUM) $=-0.2454207818-1.485155163+$ $0.747775564 * L O G\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 16 \_M T N \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 16 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.4016636931 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W M \_M T N, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND16_NENG/EMPIND16_SUM) $=-0.07185415055-1.485155163+$ $0.747775564 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND16_NENG_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND16_SUM_0,2)) $0.4016636931 * \operatorname{LOG}(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}($ RWM_NENG,2)/@MOVAV(RWM_SUM,2))

LOG(XEMPIND16_PAC/EMPIND16_SUM) $=0.1602262908-1.485155163+$ $0.747775564 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 16 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 16 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.4016636931 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W M \_P A C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND16_SATL/EMPIND16_SUM) $=-0.013077927-1.485155163+$ $0.747775564 *$ LOG $\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 16 \_S A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 16 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right) ~-~$ $0.4016636931 * L O G\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W M \_S A T L, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND16_WNC/EMPIND16_SUM) $=-0.05526578988-1.485155163+$ $0.747775564 *$ LOG $\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 16 \_W N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 16 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.4016636931 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W M \_W N C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND16_WSC/EMPIND16_SUM) $=-0.1550577395-1.485155163+$ $0.747775564 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND16_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND16_SUM_0,2)) $0.4016636931 *$ LOG $\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W M \_W S C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

## IND17 - Leather and Allied Products

LOG(XEMPIND17_ENC/EMPIND17_SUM) $=0.03996955281-0.6075653778+$ $0.7376487319 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 17 \_E N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 17 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG (XEMPIND17_ESC/EMPIND17_SUM) $=-0.1214212844-0.6075653778+$ $0.7376487319 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 17 \_E S C \_0,2\right) / @ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 17 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND17_MATL/EMPIND17_SUM) $=0.1343463525-0.6075653778+$ $0.7376487319 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 17 \_M A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 17 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND17_MTN/EMPIND17_SUM) $=-0.7782602764-0.6075653778+$ $0.7376487319 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND17_MTN_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND17_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND17_NENG/EMPIND17_SUM) $=0.003682512296-0.6075653778+$ $0.7376487319 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 17 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 17 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND17_PAC/EMPIND17_SUM) $=0.1437594348-0.6075653778+$ $0.7376487319 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 17 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 17 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND17_SATL/EMPIND17_SUM) $=0.05755052857-0.6075653778+$ $0.7376487319 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND17_SATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND17_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND17_WNC/EMPIND17_SUM) $=0.04569692736-0.6075653778+$ $0.7376487319 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND17_WNC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND17_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND17_WSC/EMPIND17_SUM) $=0.4746762524-0.6075653778+$ 0.7376487319*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND17_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND17_SUM_0,2))

## IND18 - Glass \& Glass Products

LOG(XEMPIND18_ENC/EMPIND18_SUM) $=0.3229881656-0.7389924616+$ $0.6950158799 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND18_ENC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND18_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND18_ESC/EMPIND18_SUM) $=-0.1070448394-0.7389924616+$ 0.6950158799*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND18_ESC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND18_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND18_MATL/EMPIND18_SUM) $=0.2267725942-0.7389924616+$ 0.6950158799*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND18_MATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND18_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND18_MTN/EMPIND18_SUM) = -0.319302505-0.7389924616 + $0.6950158799 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 18 \_M T N \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 18 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND18_NENG/EMPIND18_SUM) = -0.2820695529-0.7389924616 + 0.6950158799*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND18_NENG_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND18_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND18_PAC/EMPIND18_SUM) $=0.0887438482-0.7389924616+$ 0.6950158799*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND18_PAC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND18_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND18_SATL/EMPIND18_SUM) $=0.2122161141-0.7389924616+$ $0.6950158799 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND18_SATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND18_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND18_WNC/EMPIND18_SUM) $=-0.1380562184-0.7389924616+$ $0.6950158799 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND18_WNC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND18_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND18_WSC/EMPIND18_SUM) $=-0.004247606421-0.7389924616+$ $0.6950158799 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 18 \_W S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 18 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

## IND19 - Cement Manufacturing

LOG(XEMPIND19_ENC/EMPIND19_SUM) $=-0.005508577078+0.02292152609+$ 1.010129008*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND19_ENC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND19_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND19_ESC/EMPIND19_SUM) $=0.005616042213+0.02292152609+$ 1.010129008*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND19_ESC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND19_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND19_MATL/EMPIND19_SUM $)=-0.0006216561423+0.02292152609+$ $1.010129008 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 19 \_M A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 19 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND19_MTN/EMPIND19_SUM) $=0.004973261405+0.02292152609+$ 1.010129008*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND19_MTN_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND19_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND19_NENG/EMPIND19_SUM) $=0.008256961999+0.02292152609+$ $1.010129008 * L O G\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 19 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 19 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND19_PAC/EMPIND19_SUM) $=-0.004345359297+0.02292152609+$ $1.010129008 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 19 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 19 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND19_SATL/EMPIND19_SUM) $=-0.003863204745+0.02292152609+$ $1.010129008 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 19 \_S A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 19 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND19_WNC/EMPIND19_SUM) $=-0.002296055107+0.02292152609+$ $1.010129008 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 19 \_W N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 19 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG $($ XEMPIND19_WSC/EMPIND19_SUM $)=-0.002211413249+0.02292152609+$ $1.010129008 *$ LOG $\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 19 \_W S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 19 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right) ~$

## IND20 - Other Nonmetallic Mineral Products

LOG(XEMPIND20_ENC/EMPIND20_SUM) $=0.1493106412-1.244815564+$ $0.7498998149 *$ LOG $\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 20 \_E N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 20 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.3066638651 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W M \_E N C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND20_ESC/EMPIND20_SUM) $=-0.08577443078-1.244815564+$ $0.7498998149 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND20_ESC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND20_SUM_0,2)) $0.3066638651 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W M \_E S C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND20_MATL/EMPIND20_SUM) $=0.1024714342-1.244815564+$ $0.7498998149 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 20 \_M A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 20 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.3066638651 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W M \_M A T L, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND20_MTN/EMPIND20_SUM) $=-0.1002233401-1.244815564+$ $0.7498998149 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 20 \_M T N \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 20 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.3066638651 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W M \_M T N, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND20_NENG/EMPIND20_SUM) $=-0.131510769-1.244815564+$ $0.7498998149 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND20_NENG_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND20_SUM_0,2)) $0.3066638651 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W M \_N E N G, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND20_PAC/EMPIND20_SUM) $=0.03801550189-1.244815564+$ $0.7498998149 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND20_PAC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND20_SUM_0,2)) $0.3066638651 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W M \_P A C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND20_SATL/EMPIND20_SUM) $=0.1389487387-1.244815564+$ $0.7498998149 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 20 \_S A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 20 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)-$ $0.3066638651 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W M \_S A T L, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND20_WNC/EMPIND20_SUM) $=-0.1158282529-1.244815564+$ $0.7498998149 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND20_WNC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND20_SUM_0,2)) $0.3066638651 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W M \_W N C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND20_WSC/EMPIND20_SUM) $=0.004590476894-1.244815564+$ $0.7498998149 *$ LOG $\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 20 \_W S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 20 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.3066638651 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(RWM_WSC,2)/@MOVAV(RWM_SUM,2))

## IND21 - Iron \& Steel Mills, Ferroalloy \& Steel Products

LOG(XEMPIND21_ENC/EMPIND21_SUM) $=0.3849765896-1.000244884+$ $0.774597542 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 21 \_E N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 21 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.1913335742 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W M \_E N C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND21_ESC/EMPIND21_SUM) $=-0.1244423644-1.000244884+$ $0.774597542 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND21_ESC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND21_SUM_0,2)) $0.1913335742 * L O G\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W M \_E S C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND21_MATL/EMPIND21_SUM) $=0.2854372206-1.000244884+$ $0.774597542 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND21_MATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND21_SUM_0,2)) $0.1913335742 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W M \_M A T L, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND21_MTN/EMPIND21_SUM) $=-0.1649458404-1.000244884+$ $0.774597542 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND21_MTN_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND21_SUM_0,2)) $0.1913335742 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(RWM_MTN,2)/@MOVAV(RWM_SUM,2))

LOG(XEMPIND21_NENG/EMPIND21_SUM) $=-0.08781747391-1.000244884+$ $0.774597542 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 21 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 21 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.1913335742 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W M \_N E N G, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND21_PAC/EMPIND21_SUM) $=-0.247486105-1.000244884+$ $0.774597542 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND21_PAC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND21_SUM_0,2)) 0.1913335742*LOG(@MOVAV(RWM_PAC,2)/@MOVAV(RWM_SUM,2))

LOG(XEMPIND21_SATL/EMPIND21_SUM) $=0.1385819374-1.000244884+$ $0.774597542 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND21_SATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND21_SUM_0,2)) $0.1913335742 *$ LOG $\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W M \_S A T L, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND21_WNC/EMPIND21_SUM) $=-0.06831974768-1.000244884+$ $0.774597542 *$ LOG $\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 21 \_W N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 21 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.1913335742 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(RWM_WNC,2)/@MOVAV(RWM_SUM,2))

LOG(XEMPIND21_WSC/EMPIND21_SUM) $=-0.1159842162-1.000244884+$ $0.774597542 *$ LOG $\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 21 \_W S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 21 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)-$ $0.1913335742 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(RWM_WSC,2)/@MOVAV(RWM_SUM,2))

```
IND22 - Alumina & Aluminum Products
LOG(XEMPIND22_ENC/EMPIND22_SUM) = 0.2183113738-0.6232766976 +
0.7279893614*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND22_ENC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND22_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND22_ESC/EMPIND22_SUM) = -0.02924102677-0.6232766976 +
0.7279893614*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND22_ESC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND22_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND22_MATL/EMPIND22_SUM) = -0.09229726057-0.6232766976 +
0.7279893614*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND22_MATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND22_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND22_MTN/EMPIND22_SUM) = -0.0914831108-0.6232766976 +
0.7279893614*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND22_MTN_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND22_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND22_NENG/EMPIND22_SUM) = 0.3325159269-0.6232766976 +
0.7279893614*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND22_NENG_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND22_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND22_PAC/EMPIND22_SUM) = 0.1713611196-0.6232766976 +
0.7279893614*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND22_PAC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND22_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND22_SATL/EMPIND22_SUM) = 0.2299039045-0.6232766976 +
0.7279893614*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND22_SATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND22_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND22_WNC/EMPIND22_SUM) = -0.1070875891-0.6232766976 +
0.7279893614*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND22_WNC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND22_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND22_WSC/EMPIND22_SUM) = 0.03304851619-0.6232766976 +
0.7279893614*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND22_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND22_SUM_0,2))
```


## IND23 - Other Primary Metals

```
LOG(XEMPIND23_ENC/EMPIND23_SUM) = 0.7490662299-1.105486254 +
0.5622528494*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND23_ENC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND23_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND23_ESC/EMPIND23_SUM) = 0.05815467262-1.105486254 +
0.5622528494*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND23_ESC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND23_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND23_MATL/EMPIND23_SUM) = 0.2067205618-1.105486254 +
0.5622528494*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND23_MATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND23_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND23_MTN/EMPIND23_SUM) = -0.6764984976-1.105486254 +
0.5622528494*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND23_MTN_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND23_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND23_NENG/EMPIND23_SUM) = -0.2118385897-1.105486254 +
0.5622528494*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND23_NENG_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND23_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND23_PAC/EMPIND23_SUM) = 0.1698929667-1.105486254 +
0.5622528494*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND23_PAC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND23_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND23_SATL/EMPIND23_SUM) \(=-0.05546423871-1.105486254+\) \(0.5622528494 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 23 \_S A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 23 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)

LOG(XEMPIND23_WNC/EMPIND23_SUM) \(=0.08193484438-1.105486254+\) \(0.5622528494 *\) LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND23_WNC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND23_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND23_WSC/EMPIND23_SUM) \(=-0.3219679493-1.105486254+\) \(0.5622528494 *\) LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND23_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND23_SUM_0,2))

\section*{IND24 - Fabricated Metal Products}

LOG(XEMPIND24_ENC/EMPIND24_SUM) \(=0.1557758865-0.418310267+\) \(0.8152424864 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 24 \_E N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 24 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)

LOG(XEMPIND24_ESC/EMPIND24_SUM) \(=-0.1109400665-0.418310267+\) \(0.8152424864 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 24 \_E S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 24 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)

LOG(XEMPIND24_MATL/EMPIND24_SUM) \(=0.05801395519-0.418310267+\) \(0.8152424864 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 24 \_M A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 24 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)

LOG(XEMPIND24_MTN/EMPIND24_SUM) \(=-0.08395934813-0.418310267+\) \(0.8152424864 *\) LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND24_MTN_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND24_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND24_NENG/EMPIND24_SUM) \(=-0.01441384005-0.418310267+\) \(0.8152424864 *\) LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND24_NENG_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND24_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND24_PAC/EMPIND24_SUM) \(=0.08782934065-0.418310267+\) \(0.8152424864 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 24 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 24 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)

LOG(XEMPIND24_SATL/EMPIND24_SUM) \(=-0.05386584953-0.418310267+\) \(0.8152424864 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 24 \_S A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 24 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)

LOG(XEMPIND24_WNC/EMPIND24_SUM) \(=-0.04653109054-0.418310267+\) \(0.8152424864 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 24 \_W N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 24 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)

LOG(XEMPIND24_WSC/EMPIND24_SUM) \(=0.008091012388-0.418310267+\) \(0.8152424864 *\) LOG \(\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 24 \_W S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 24 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)

\section*{IND25 - Machinery}

LOG(XEMPIND25_ENC/EMPIND25_SUM) \(=0.6114767692-2.114572073+\) \(0.5648941366 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 25 \_E N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 25 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\) \(0.4905617668^{* L O G}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W M \_E N C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)\)

LOG(XEMPIND25_ESC/EMPIND25_SUM) \(=-0.2356946279-2.114572073+\) \(0.5648941366 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 25 \_E S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 25 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right) ~-~\) \(0.4905617668 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}(\right.\) RWM_ESC,2 \(\left.) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right) ~\)

LOG(XEMPIND25_MATL/EMPIND25_SUM) \(=0.207634194-2.114572073+\) \(0.5648941366^{*}\) LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND25_MATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND25_SUM_0,2)) \(0.4905617668^{*}\) LOG(@MOVAV(RWM_MATL,2)/@MOVAV(RWM_SUM,2))

LOG(XEMPIND25_MTN/EMPIND25_SUM) \(=-0.4569773564-2.114572073+\) \(0.5648941366 * \operatorname{LOG}(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}(\) REVIND25_MTN_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND25_SUM_0,2)) \(0.4905617668 *\) LOG \(\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W M \_M T N, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)\)

LOG(XEMPIND25_NENG/EMPIND25_SUM) \(=-0.1379676214-2.114572073+\) \(0.5648941366 * L O G\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 25 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 25 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right) ~-~\) \(0.4905617668 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W M \_N E N G, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)\)

LOG(XEMPIND25_PAC/EMPIND25_SUM) \(=0.0544376051-2.114572073+\) 0.5648941366*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND25_PAC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND25_SUM_0,2)) \(0.4905617668 *\) LOG \(\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W M \_P A C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)\)

LOG(XEMPIND25_SATL/EMPIND25_SUM) \(=0.02751998247-2.114572073+\) \(0.5648941366 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 25 \_S A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 25 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)-\) \(0.4905617668 * L O G\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W M \_S A T L, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)\)

LOG(XEMPIND25_WNC/EMPIND25_SUM) \(=0.08365796974-2.114572073+\) \(0.5648941366^{*}\) LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND25_WNC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND25_SUM_0,2)) \(0.4905617668^{*} \mathrm{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W M \_W N C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)\)

LOG(XEMPIND25_WSC/EMPIND25_SUM) \(=-0.1540869148-2.114572073+\) \(0.5648941366^{*}\) LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND25_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND25_SUM_0,2)) \(0.4905617668 *\) LOG \(\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W M \_W S C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)\)

\section*{IND26 - Other Electronic \& Electric Products}

LOG(XEMPIND26_ENC/EMPIND26_SUM) \(=0.3631824009-1.268014865+\) \(0.4464315609 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 26 \_E N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 26 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)

LOG(XEMPIND26_ESC/EMPIND26_SUM) \(=-0.2582219798-1.268014865+\) \(0.4464315609 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 26 \_E S C \_0,2\right) / @ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 26 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)

LOG(XEMPIND26_MATL/EMPIND26_SUM) \(=0.1456147811-1.268014865+\) \(0.4464315609 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 26 \_M A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 26 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)

LOG(XEMPIND26_MTN/EMPIND26_SUM) \(=-0.3965571513-1.268014865+\) \(0.4464315609 * \operatorname{LOG}(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}(\) REVIND26_MTN_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND26_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND26_NENG/EMPIND26_SUM) \(=-0.03815817041-1.268014865+\) \(0.4464315609 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 26 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 26 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)

LOG(XEMPIND26_PAC/EMPIND26_SUM) \(=0.3482036536-1.268014865+\) \(0.4464315609 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 26 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 26 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)

LOG(XEMPIND26_SATL/EMPIND26_SUM) \(=0.1471343807-1.268014865+\) \(0.4464315609 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 26 \_S A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 26 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)

LOG(XEMPIND26_WNC/EMPIND26_SUM) \(=-0.1933614957-1.268014865+\) \(0.4464315609 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 26 \_W N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 26 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\)

LOG(XEMPIND26_WSC/EMPIND26_SUM) \(=-0.1178364191-1.268014865+\) \(0.4464315609 *\) LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND26_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND26_SUM_0,2))

\section*{IND27 - Transportation Equipment}

LOG(XEMPIND27_ENC/EMPIND27_SUM) \(=0.5453181554-3.234444915+\) \(0.5651302595 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 27 \_E N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 27 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\) \(1.016019688 * L O G\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W M \_E N C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)\)

LOG(XEMPIND27_ESC/EMPIND27_SUM) \(=-0.3561787064-3.234444915+\) \(0.5651302595 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 27 \_E S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 27 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\) \(1.016019688 *\) LOG(@MOVAV(RWM_ESC,2)/@MOVAV(RWM_SUM,2))

LOG(XEMPIND27_MATL/EMPIND27_SUM) = -0.01817280149-3.234444915 + \(0.5651302595^{*}\) LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND27_MATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND27_SUM_0,2)) \(1.016019688 *\) LOG \(\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W M \_M A T L, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)\)

LOG(XEMPIND27_MTN/EMPIND27_SUM) \(=-0.3682330171-3.234444915+\) \(0.5651302595 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 27 \_M T N \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 27 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\) 1.016019688*LOG(@MOVAV(RWM_MTN,2)/@MOVAV(RWM_SUM,2))

LOG(XEMPIND27_NENG/EMPIND27_SUM) \(=0.09792463412-3.234444915+\) \(0.5651302595 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 27 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 27 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\) \(1.016019688 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W M \_N E N G, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)\)

LOG(XEMPIND27_PAC/EMPIND27_SUM) \(=0.4049561003-3.234444915+\) \(0.5651302595 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 27 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 27 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\) 1.016019688*LOG(@MOVAV(RWM_PAC,2)/@MOVAV(RWM_SUM,2))

LOG(XEMPIND27_SATL/EMPIND27_SUM) \(=-0.05883128193-3.234444915+\) \(0.5651302595 *\) LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND27_SATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND27_SUM_0,2)) \(1.016019688 *\) LOG (@MOVAV(RWM_SATL,2)/@MOVAV(RWM_SUM,2))

LOG(XEMPIND27_WNC/EMPIND27_SUM) \(=-0.2086737363-3.234444915+\) \(0.5651302595 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 27 \_W N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 27 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\) 1.016019688*LOG(@MOVAV(RWM_WNC,2)/@MOVAV(RWM_SUM,2))

LOG(XEMPIND27_WSC/EMPIND27_SUM) \(=-0.03810934649-3.234444915+\) \(0.5651302595 *\) LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND27_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND27_SUM_0,2)) \(1.016019688 * L O G\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W M \_W S C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)\)
```

IND28 - Measuring \& Control Instruments
LOG(XEMPIND28_ENC/EMPIND28_SUM) = 0.08037383355-1.133992596 +
0.5181429143*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND28_ENC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND28_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND28_ESC/EMPIND28_SUM) = -0.6975434849-1.133992596 +
0.5181429143*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND28_ESC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND28_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND28_MATL/EMPIND28_SUM) = 0.1050260781-1.133992596 +
0.5181429143*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND28_MATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND28_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND28_MTN/EMPIND28_SUM) = -0.1556299792-1.133992596 +
0.5181429143*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND28_MTN_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND28_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND28_NENG/EMPIND28_SUM) = 0.1648625988-1.133992596 +
0.5181429143*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND28_NENG_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND28_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND28_PAC/EMPIND28_SUM) = 0.4668243864-1.133992596 +
0.5181429143*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND28_PAC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND28_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND28_SATL/EMPIND28_SUM) = 0.1774425792-1.133992596 +
0.5181429143*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND28_SATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND28_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND28_WNC/EMPIND28_SUM) = -0.1349891957-1.133992596 +
0.5181429143*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND28_WNC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND28_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND28_WSC/EMPIND28_SUM) = -0.006366816337-1.133992596 +
0.5181429143*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND28_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND28_SUM_0,2))

```

\section*{IND29 - Miscellaneous Manufacturing}
```

LOG(XEMPIND29_ENC/EMPIND29_SUM) $=0.1181579541-0.5998493284+$ $0.7337370738 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND29_ENC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND29_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND29_ESC/EMPIND29_SUM) $=-0.1748290734-0.5998493284+$ 0.7337370738*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND29_ESC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND29_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND29_MATL/EMPIND29_SUM) = 0.1269586395-0.5998493284 + 0.7337370738*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND29_MATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND29_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND29_MTN/EMPIND29_SUM) $=-0.06734273473-0.5998493284+$ $0.7337370738 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND29_MTN_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND29_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND29_NENG/EMPIND29_SUM) $=-0.08535234744-0.5998493284+$ $0.7337370738^{*}$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND29_NENG_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND29_SUM_0,2))
LOG(XEMPIND29_PAC/EMPIND29_SUM) $=0.1128900206-0.5998493284+$ $0.7337370738 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 29 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 29 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND29_SATL/EMPIND29_SUM) $=0.06730075362-0.5998493284+$ $0.7337370738 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND29_SATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND29_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND29_WNC/EMPIND29_SUM) $=-0.056484195-0.5998493284+$ $0.7337370738 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND29_WNC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND29_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND29_WSC/EMPIND29_SUM) $=-0.0412990172-0.5998493284+$ 0.7337370738*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND29_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND29_SUM_0,2))

## IND30 - Crop Production

LOG(XEMPIND30_ENC/EMPIND30_SUM) $=0.2688996064-0.9324249565+$ $0.5999389412 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND30_ENC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND30_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND30_ESC/EMPIND30_SUM) $=0.08316383685-0.9324249565+$ $0.5999389412 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND30_ESC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND30_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND30_MATL/EMPIND30_SUM) $=-0.2314280909-0.9324249565+$ 0.5999389412*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND30_MATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND30_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND30_MTN/EMPIND30_SUM) = -0.3097379792-0.9324249565 + $0.5999389412 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND30_MTN_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND30_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND30_NENG/EMPIND30_SUM) = -0.4776044301-0.9324249565 + 0.5999389412*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND30_NENG_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND30_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND30_PAC/EMPIND30_SUM) $=0.3051763861-0.9324249565+$ $0.5999389412 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND30_PAC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND30_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND30_SATL/EMPIND30_SUM) $=0.2026466442-0.9324249565+$ $0.5999389412 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND30_SATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND30_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND30_WNC/EMPIND30_SUM) $=0.03089806719-0.9324249565+$ $0.5999389412 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND30_WNC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND30_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND30_WSC/EMPIND30_SUM) $=0.1279859595-0.9324249565+$ $0.5999389412 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND30_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND30_SUM_0,2))

## IND31 - Other Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing \& Hunting

LOG(XEMPIND31_ENC/EMPIND31_SUM) = 0.0930200715-1.014406497 + 0.5580016594*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND31_ENC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND31_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND31_ESC/EMPIND31_SUM) $=0.214201838-1.014406497+$ 0.5580016594*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND31_ESC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND31_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND31_MATL/EMPIND31_SUM) = -0.07151571434-1.014406497 + 0.5580016594*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND31_MATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND31_SUM_0,2))

```
LOG(XEMPIND31_MTN/EMPIND31_SUM) = -0.1941267892-1.014406497 +
0.5580016594*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND31_MTN_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND31_SUM_0,2))
```

LOG(XEMPIND31_NENG/EMPIND31_SUM) $=-0.5550438335-1.014406497+$
$0.5580016594 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 31 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 31 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$
LOG(XEMPIND31_PAC/EMPIND31_SUM) $=-0.1117407417-1.014406497+$
$0.5580016594 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 31 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 31 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$
LOG $($ XEMPIND31_SATL/EMPIND31_SUM $)=0.1419342063-1.014406497+$
$0.5580016594 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 31 \_S A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 31 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$
LOG(XEMPIND31_WNC/EMPIND31_SUM) $=0.1416183557-1.014406497+$
$0.5580016594 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 31 \_W N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 31 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$
LOG(XEMPIND31_WSC/EMPIND31_SUM) $=0.3416526072-1.014406497+$
$0.5580016594 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND31_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND31_SUM_0,2))

## IND32 - Coal Mining

LOG(XEMPIND32_ENC/EMPIND32_SUM) $=0.2941101249-0.7135889737+$ $0.7505917169 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 32 \_E N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 32 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND32_ESC/EMPIND32_SUM) $=0.4424032593-0.7135889737+$ $0.7505917169 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 32 \_E S C \_0,2\right) / @ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 32 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND32_MATL/EMPIND32_SUM) $=0.3238096153-0.7135889737+$ $0.7505917169^{*}$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND32_MATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND32_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND32_MTN/EMPIND32_SUM) $=-0.03380321211-0.7135889737+$ $0.7505917169 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 32 \_M T N \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 32 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND32_NENG/EMPIND32_SUM) $=-0.654133403-0.7135889737+$ $0.7505917169 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 32 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 32 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND32_PAC/EMPIND32_SUM) $=-0.3857824666-0.7135889737+$ $0.7505917169 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 32 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 32 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND32_SATL/EMPIND32_SUM) $=0.3706098363-0.7135889737+$ $0.7505917169^{*}$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND32_SATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND32_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND32_WNC/EMPIND32_SUM) $=-0.3748091175-0.7135889737+$ $0.7505917169^{*} \mathrm{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 32 \_W N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 32 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND32_WSC/EMPIND32_SUM) $=0.01759536341-0.7135889737+$ $0.7505917169 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVIND32_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND32_SUM_0,2))

## IND33-Oil \& Gas Extraction \& Support Activities

LOG(XEMPIND33_ENC/EMPIND33_SUM) $=-0.1385468037-2.538465232+$ 0.1535953697*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND33_ENC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND33_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND33_ESC/EMPIND33_SUM) $=-0.3724404286-2.538465232+$ 0.1535953697*LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND33_ESC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND33_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND33_MATL/EMPIND33_SUM) $=-0.8943853824-2.538465232+$ $0.1535953697 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND33_MATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND33_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND33_MTN/EMPIND33_SUM) $=0.7269459424-2.538465232+$ $0.1535953697 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 33 \_M T N \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 33 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND33_NENG/EMPIND33_SUM) $=-1.248888949-2.538465232+$ $0.1535953697 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND33_NENG_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND33_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND33_PAC/EMPIND33_SUM) $=0.4274566698-2.538465232+$ $0.1535953697 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND33_PAC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND33_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND33_SATL/EMPIND33_SUM) $=-0.496185395-2.538465232+$ 0.1535953697 *OG(@MOVAV(REVIND33_SATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND33_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND33_WNC/EMPIND33_SUM) $=-0.1620247745-2.538465232+$ $0.1535953697 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND33_WNC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND33_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPIND33_WSC/EMPIND33_SUM) $=2.158069121-2.538465232+$ $0.1535953697 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVIND33_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVIND33_SUM_0,2))

## IND34 - Other Mining \& Quarrying

LOG(XEMPIND34_ENC/REVIND34_ENC_0) $=0.0638674388-0.1030524656+$ $0.9543440638 *$ LOG(EMPIND34_SUM/REVIND34_SUM_0)

LOG(XEMPIND34_ESC/REVIND34_ESC_0) = 0.2970351117-0.1030524656 + $0.9543440638 *$ LOG(EMPIND34_SUM/REVIND34_SUM_0)

LOG(XEMPIND34_MATL/REVIND34_MATL_0) $=0.1837384344-0.1030524656$ + $0.9543440638 *$ LOG(EMPIND34_SUM/REVIND34_SUM_0)

LOG(XEMPIND34_MTN/REVIND34_MTN_0) = -0.3896901166-0.1030524656 + $0.9543440638 *$ LOG(EMPIND34_SUM/REVIND34_SUM_0)

LOG(XEMPIND34_NENG/REVIND34_NENG_0) $=0.04484598303$ - $0.1030524656+$ $0.9543440638 *$ LOG(EMPIND34_SUM/REVIND34_SUM_0)

LOG(XEMPIND34_PAC/REVIND34_PAC_0) $=-0.3053218808-0.1030524656+$ $0.9543440638 *$ LOG(EMPIND34_SUM/REVIND34_SUM_0)

```
LOG(XEMPIND34_SATL/REVIND34_SATL_0) = -0.06285090199-0.1030524656 +
```

$0.9543440638 *$ LOG(EMPIND34_SUM/REVIND34_SUM_0)
LOG(XEMPIND34_WNC/REVIND34_WNC_0) $=-0.103332981-0.1030524656+$
$0.9543440638 *$ LOG(EMPIND34_SUM/REVIND34_SUM_0)
LOG(XEMPIND34_WSC/REVIND34_WSC_0) $=0.2717089123-0.1030524656+$
$0.9543440638 *$ LOG(EMPIND34_SUM/REVIND34_SUM_0)

## IND35-Construction

LOG $($ XEMPIND35_ENC/EMPIND35_SUM $)=0.1438607337-0.8035004816+$ $0.6478321704 * L O G\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 35 \_E N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 35 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND35_ESC/EMPIND35_SUM) $=-0.1071626975-0.8035004816+$ $0.6478321704 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 35 \_E S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 35 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND35_MATL/EMPIND35_SUM) $=-0.007785553074-0.8035004816+$ $0.6478321704 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 35 \_M A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 35 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND35_MTN/EMPIND35_SUM) $=-0.04147593508-0.8035004816+$ $0.6478321704 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 35 \_M T N \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 35 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND35_NENG/EMPIND35_SUM) $=-0.3385285132-0.8035004816+$ $0.6478321704 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 35 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 35 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND35_PAC/EMPIND35_SUM) $=0.05658755174-0.8035004816+$ $0.6478321704 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 35 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 35 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG $($ XEMPIND35_SATL/EMPIND35_SUM $)=0.277481703-0.8035004816+$ $0.6478321704 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 35 \_S A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 35 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND35_WNC/EMPIND35_SUM) $=-0.08663537429-0.8035004816+$ $0.6478321704 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V I N D 35 \_W N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 35 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPIND35_WSC/EMPIND35_SUM) $=0.1036580848-0.8035004816+$ $0.6478321704 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 35 \_W S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V I N D 35 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

## SER1 - Transportation \& Warehousing

LOG(XEMPSER1_ENC/EMPSER1_SUM) $=0.2190753713-0.9487613099+$ $0.5842958358 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 1 \_E N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 1 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER1_ESC/EMPSER1_SUM) $=-0.155570268-0.9487613099+$ $0.5842958358 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 1 \_E S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 1 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG (XEMPSER1_MATL/EMPSER1_SUM) $=0.2021016279-0.9487613099+$ $0.5842958358 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 1 \_M A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 1 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER1_MTN/EMPSER1_SUM) $=-0.1614052349-0.9487613099+$ $0.5842958358 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 1 \_M T N \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 1 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER1_NENG/EMPSER1_SUM) $=-0.3064243857-0.9487613099+$ $0.5842958358 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 1 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 1 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER1_PAC/EMPSER1_SUM) $=0.1322001532-0.9487613099+$ $0.5842958358 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 1 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 1 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER1_SATL/EMPSER1_SUM) $=0.2220507447-0.9487613099+$ $0.5842958358 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 1 \_S A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 1 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right) ~$

LOG (XEMPSER1_WNC/EMPSER1_SUM) $=-0.1139127208-0.9487613099+$ $0.5842958358 * L O G\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 1 \_W N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 1 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG $($ XEMPSER1_WSC/EMPSER1_SUM $)=-0.0381152876-0.9487613099+$ $0.5842958358 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 1 \_W S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 1 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

## SER2 - Broadcasting \& Telecommunications

LOG(XEMPSER2_ENC/EMPSER2_SUM) $=-0.01333908324-0.5268935066+$ $0.7641958439 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVSER2_ENC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVSER2_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPSER2_ESC/EMPSER2_SUM) $=-0.1566277483-0.5268935066+$ $0.7641958439 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 2 \_E S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 2 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER2_MATL/EMPSER2_SUM) $=0.07605198008-0.5268935066+$ $0.7641958439 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 2 \_M A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 2 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER2_MTN/EMPSER2_SUM) $=0.02380667888-0.5268935066+$ $0.7641958439 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 2 \_M T N \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 2 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER2_NENG/EMPSER2_SUM) $=-0.1703081066-0.5268935066+$ $0.7641958439 * L O G\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 2 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 2 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER2_PAC/EMPSER2_SUM) $=0.06046143416-0.5268935066+$
$0.7641958439 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 2 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 2 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER2_SATL/EMPSER2_SUM) $=0.1291722266-0.5268935066+$ $0.7641958439 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 2 \_S A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 2 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG $($ XEMPSER2_WNC/EMPSER2_SUM $)=0.000347712788-0.5268935066+$ $0.7641958439 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 2 \_W N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 2 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER2_WSC/EMPSER2_SUM) $=0.05043490555-0.5268935066+$ $0.7641958439 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 2 \_W S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 2 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

## SER3 - Electric Power Generation \& Distribution

LOG (XEMPSER3_ENC/REVSER3_ENC_0) $=0.08005131541+0.0844356338+$ $1.015906298 * L O G\left(E M P S E R 3 \_S U M / R E V S E R 3 \_S U M \_0\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER3_ESC/REVSER3_ESC_0) $=-0.03652615344+0.0844356338+$ $1.015906298 *$ LOG(EMPSER3_SUM/REVSER3_SUM_0)

LOG(XEMPSER3_MATL/REVSER3_MATL_0) $=0.09414872199+0.0844356338+$ $1.015906298 *$ LOG(EMPSER3_SUM/REVSER3_SUM_0)

LOG(XEMPSER3_MTN/REVSER3_MTN_0) $=0.133543823+0.0844356338+$ $1.015906298 *$ LOG(EMPSER3_SUM/REVSER3_SUM_0)

LOG(XEMPSER3_NENG/REVSER3_NENG_0) $=-0.2786576869+0.0844356338+$ $1.015906298 *$ LOG(EMPSER3_SUM/REVSER3_SUM_0)

LOG(XEMPSER3_PAC/REVSER3_PAC_0) $=-0.09952510102+0.0844356338+$ 1.015906298*LOG(EMPSER3_SUM/REVSER3_SUM_0)

LOG(XEMPSER3_SATL/REVSER3_SATL_0) $=0.0667959762+0.0844356338+$ $1.015906298 *$ LOG(EMPSER3_SUM/REVSER3_SUM_0)

LOG(XEMPSER3_WNC/REVSER3_WNC_0) $=0.2194562418+0.0844356338+$ $1.015906298 *$ LOG(EMPSER3_SUM/REVSER3_SUM_0)

LOG(XEMPSER3_WSC/REVSER3_WSC_0) $=-0.1792871369+0.0844356338+$ $1.015906298 *$ LOG(EMPSER3_SUM/REVSER3_SUM_0)

## SER4 - Natural Gas Distribution

LOG(XEMPSER4_ENC/REVSER4_ENC_0) $=0.1568819622-0.03524447735+$ $0.9503030814 *$ LOG(EMPSER4_SUM/REVSER4_SUM_0)

LOG $($ XEMPSER4_ESC/REVSER4_ESC_0) $=-0.1669307689-0.03524447735+$ $0.9503030814 *$ LOG(EMPSER4_SUM/REVSER4_SUM_0)

LOG(XEMPSER4_MATL/REVSER4_MATL_0) = -0.6679042912-0.03524447735 + $0.9503030814 *$ LOG(EMPSER4_SUM/REVSER4_SUM_0)

LOG(XEMPSER4_MTN/REVSER4_MTN_0) = -0.02742924344-0.03524447735 + $0.9503030814 *$ LOG(EMPSER4_SUM/REVSER4_SUM_0)
LOG(XEMPSER4_NENG/REVSER4_NENG_0) $=0.4264529712-0.03524447735+$ 0.9503030814*LOG(EMPSER4_SUM/REVSER4_SUM_0)

LOG(XEMPSER4_PAC/REVSER4_PAC_0) $=-0.02767287297-0.03524447735+$ $0.9503030814 *$ LOG(EMPSER4_SUM/REVSER4_SUM_0)

LOG(XEMPSER4_SATL/REVSER4_SATL_0) $=0.4835990358-0.03524447735+$

```
0.9503030814*LOG(EMPSER4_SUM/REVSER4_SUM_0)
LOG(XEMPSER4_WNC/REVSER4_WNC_0) = 0.6344020967-0.03524447735 +
0.9503030814*LOG(EMPSER4_SUM/REVSER4_SUM_0)
LOG(XEMPSER4_WSC/REVSER4_WSC_0) = -0.8113988893-0.03524447735 +
0.9503030814*LOG(EMPSER4_SUM/REVSER4_SUM_0)
```


## SER5 - Water, Sewage \& Related System

```
LOG(XEMPSER5_ENC/REVSER5_ENC_0) \(=-0.1419719375-0.1661675701+\) \(0.9545966974 *\) LOG(EMPSER5_SUM/REVSER5_SUM_0)
LOG(XEMPSER5_ESC/REVSER5_ESC_0) \(=0.2092781799-0.1661675701+\) \(0.9545966974 *\) LOG(EMPSER5_SUM/REVSER5_SUM_0)
LOG(XEMPSER5_MATL/REVSER5_MATL_0) \(=-0.3313319307-0.1661675701+\) \(0.9545966974 *\) LOG(EMPSER5_SUM/REVSER5_SUM_0)
LOG(XEMPSER5_MTN/REVSER5_MTN_0) \(=0.3303556365-0.1661675701+\) \(0.9545966974 *\) LOG(EMPSER5_SUM/REVSER5_SUM_0)
LOG(XEMPSER5_NENG/REVSER5_NENG_0) \(=0.2539813704-0.1661675701+\) \(0.9545966974 *\) LOG(EMPSER5_SUM/REVSER5_SUM_0)
LOG(XEMPSER5_PAC/REVSER5_PAC_0) \(=-0.4699967293-0.1661675701+\) \(0.9545966974 *\) LOG(EMPSER5_SUM/REVSER5_SUM_0)
LOG(XEMPSER5_SATL/REVSER5_SATL_0) \(=0.008851940593-0.1661675701+\) \(0.9545966974 *\) LOG(EMPSER5_SUM/REVSER5_SUM_0)
LOG(XEMPSER5_WNC/REVSER5_WNC_0) \(=-0.1393243116-0.1661675701+\) \(0.9545966974 *\) LOG(EMPSER5_SUM/REVSER5_SUM_0)
LOG(XEMPSER5_WSC/REVSER5_WSC_0) \(=0.2801577817-0.1661675701+\) 0.9545966974*LOG(EMPSER5_SUM/REVSER5_SUM_0)
```


## SER6 - Wholesale Trade

```
LOG(XEMPSER6_ENC/EMPSER6_SUM) \(=0.1354536208-1.185113106+\) \(0.4283514985 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 6 \_E N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 6 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\) \(0.281472342 *\) LOG \(\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W N M \_E N C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)+\) \(0.3227584446 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(G S P R \_E N C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_S U M, 2\right)\right)\)
LOG(XEMPSER6_ESC/EMPSER6_SUM) \(=-0.1212611932-1.185113106+\) \(0.4283514985^{*}\) LOG \(\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 6 \_E S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 6 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)\) \(0.281472342 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}(\right.\) RWNM_ESC,2 \(\left.) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)+\) \(0.3227584446 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_E S C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_S U M, 2\right)\right)\)
```

LOG(XEMPSER6_MATL/EMPSER6_SUM) $=0.1249753337-1.185113106+$ $0.4283514985 *$ LOG $\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 6 \_M A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 6 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)-$ $0.281472342 * \operatorname{LOG}(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}($ RWNM_MATL,2)/@MOVAV(RWNM_SUM,2)) + $0.3227584446 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_M A T L, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER6_MTN/EMPSER6_SUM) $=-0.1170476017-1.185113106+$ $0.4283514985 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 6 \_M T N \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 6 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.281472342 *$ LOG $\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W N M \_M T N, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)+$ $0.3227584446 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(G S P R \_M T N, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER6_NENG/EMPSER6_SUM) $=-0.1981464572-1.185113106+$ $0.4283514985 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 6 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 6 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.281472342 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_N E N G, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)+$ $0.3227584446 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_N E N G, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER6_PAC/EMPSER6_SUM $)=0.1447143569-1.185113106+$ $0.4283514985 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 6 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 6 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.281472342 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_P A C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)+$ $0.3227584446 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_P A C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER6_SATL/EMPSER6_SUM) $=0.1005181361-1.185113106+$ $0.4283514985^{*}$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVSER6_SATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVSER6_SUM_0,2)) $0.281472342 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W N M \_S A T L, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)+$ $0.3227584446 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(GSPR_SATL,2)/@MOVAV(GSPR_SUM,2))

LOG(XEMPSER6_WNC/EMPSER6_SUM) $=-0.04293053818-1.185113106+$ $0.4283514985 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 6 \_W N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 6 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.281472342 *$ LOG $\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W N M \_W N C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)+$ $0.3227584446 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_W N C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG $($ XEMPSER6_WSC/EMPSER6_SUM $)=-0.02627565722-1.185113106+$ $0.4283514985 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 6 \_W S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 6 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.281472342 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W N M \_W S C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)+$ $0.3227584446 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(G S P R \_W S C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

## SER7 - Retail Trade

LOG(XEMPSER7_ENC/EMPSER7_SUM) $=0.1619407818-1.59303156+$ $0.5024032553 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 7 \_E N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 7 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.4461597168 * \operatorname{LOG}(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}($ RWNM_ENC,2)/@MOVAV(RWNM_SUM,2)) + $0.2281815459 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_E N C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER7_ESC/EMPSER7_SUM) $=-0.1033047588-1.59303156+$ $0.5024032553 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 7 \_E S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 7 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.4461597168 *$ LOG $\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W N M \_E S C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)+$ $0.2281815459 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(G S P R \_E S C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG $($ XEMPSER7_MATL/EMPSER7_SUM $)=0.1146399495-1.59303156+$ $0.5024032553 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 7 \_M A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 7 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)-$ $0.4461597168 * \operatorname{LOG}(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}($ RWNM_MATL,2)/@MOVAV(RWNM_SUM,2)) + 0.2281815459*LOG(@MOVAV(GSPR_MATL,2)/@MOVAV(GSPR_SUM,2))

LOG(XEMPSER7_MTN/EMPSER7_SUM) $=-0.156985427-1.59303156+$ $0.5024032553 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 7 \_M T N \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 7 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.4461597168 *$ LOG $\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W N M \_M T N, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)+$ $0.2281815459 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(G S P R \_M T N, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER7_NENG/EMPSER7_SUM) $=-0.1307468593-1.59303156+$ $0.5024032553 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 7 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 7 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.4461597168 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W N M \_N E N G, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)+$ $0.2281815459 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(G S P R \_N E N G, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER7_PAC/EMPSER7_SUM) $=0.03629987163-1.59303156+$ $0.5024032553 *$ LOG $\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 7 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 7 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.4461597168 *$ LOG $\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W N M \_P A C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)+$ $0.2281815459 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_P A C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER7_SATL/EMPSER7_SUM) $=0.1892339905-1.59303156+$ $0.5024032553 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVSER7_SATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVSER7_SUM_0,2)) $0.4461597168^{*} \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W N M \_S A T L, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)+$ $0.2281815459 * L O G\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(G S P R \_S A T L, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER7_WNC/EMPSER7_SUM) $=-0.07535360319-1.59303156+$ $0.5024032553 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 7 \_W N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 7 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.4461597168 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W N M \_W N C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)+$ $0.2281815459 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_W N C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER7_WSC/EMPSER7_SUM) $=-0.03572394505-1.59303156+$ $0.5024032553 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 7 \_W S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 7 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.4461597168 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W N M \_W S C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)+$ $0.2281815459 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(G S P R \_W S C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

SER8 - Finance \& Insurance, Real Estate
LOG(XEMPSER8_ENC/EMPSER8_SUM) $=0.02923808364-3.205046333+$ $0.8219506246 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 8 \_E N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 8 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $1.265991992 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(RWNM_ENC,2)/@MOVAV(RWNM_SUM,2))

LOG(XEMPSER8_ESC/EMPSER8_SUM) $=-0.3451830858-3.205046333+$ $0.8219506246 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 8 \_E S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 8 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $1.265991992 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(RWNM_ESC,2)/@MOVAV(RWNM_SUM,2))

LOG(XEMPSER8_MATL/EMPSER8_SUM) $=0.3690873634-3.205046333+$ $0.8219506246 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 8 \_M A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 8 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)-$ $1.265991992 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_M A T L, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER8_MTN/EMPSER8_SUM) $=-0.1829401625-3.205046333+$ $0.8219506246 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 8 \_M T N \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 8 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $1.265991992 * L O G\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W N M \_M T N, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER8_NENG/EMPSER8_SUM) $=0.08239810769-3.205046333+$ $0.8219506246 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 8 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 8 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $1.265991992 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_N E N G, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER8_PAC/EMPSER8_SUM) $=0.2491451213-3.205046333+$ $0.8219506246 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 8 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 8 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $1.265991992 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W N M \_P A C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER8_SATL/EMPSER8_SUM) $=0.08681181504-3.205046333+$ $0.8219506246 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 8 \_S A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 8 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $1.265991992 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W N M \_S A T L, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER8_WNC/EMPSER8_SUM) $=-0.2170729114-3.205046333+$ $0.8219506246 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 8 \_W N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 8 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $1.265991992 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_W N C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER8_WSC/EMPSER8_SUM) $=-0.07148433133-3.205046333+$ $0.8219506246 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 8 \_W S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 8 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $1.265991992 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(RWNM_WSC,2)/@MOVAV(RWNM_SUM,2))

## SER9 - Other Services

LOG(XEMPSER9_ENC/EMPSER9_SUM) $=0.2362856676-1.41335579+$ $0.4299887092 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 9 \_E N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 9 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.2436841001 * \operatorname{LOG}(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}($ RWNM_ENC,2)/@MOVAV(RWNM_SUM,2)) + $0.1752341442 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(G S P R \_E N C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$ 0.003018729534*@TREND

LOG(XEMPSER9_ESC/EMPSER9_SUM) $=-0.2491984242-1.41335579+$ $0.4299887092 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 9 \_E S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 9 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.2436841001 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W N M \_E S C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)+$ $0.1752341442 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_E S C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$ 0.000323071724*@TREND

LOG(XEMPSER9_MATL/EMPSER9_SUM) $=0.1060415132-1.41335579+$ $0.4299887092 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 9 \_M A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 9 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)-$ $0.2436841001 * \operatorname{LOG}(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}($ RWNM_MATL,2)/@MOVAV(RWNM_SUM,2)) + $0.1752341442 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(G S P R \_M A T L, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_S U M, 2\right)\right)$ 0.001825163706*@TREND

LOG(XEMPSER9_MTN/EMPSER9_SUM) $=-0.1701637832-1.41335579+$ $0.4299887092 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 9 \_M T N \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 9 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$ $0.2436841001 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_M T N, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)+$
$0.1752341442 * L O G\left(@ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_M T N, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(G S P R \_S U M, 2\right)\right)+$ 0.001459446721*@TREND

LOG(XEMPSER9_NENG/EMPSER9_SUM) $=-0.1729528289-1.41335579+$ $0.4299887092 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVSER9_NENG_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVSER9_SUM_0,2)) $0.2436841001 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(RWNM_NENG,2)/@MOVAV(RWNM_SUM,2)) + $0.1752341442 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(GSPR_NENG,2)/@MOVAV(GSPR_SUM,2)) 0.003725753543*@TREND

LOG(XEMPSER9_PAC/EMPSER9_SUM) $=0.1303082441-1.41335579+$ $0.4299887092 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVSER9_PAC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVSER9_SUM_0,2)) $0.2436841001 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_P A C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)+$ $0.1752341442 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(GSPR_PAC,2)/@MOVAV(GSPR_SUM,2)) 0.002232468167*@TREND

LOG(XEMPSER9_SATL/EMPSER9_SUM) $=0.1416786151-1.41335579+$ $0.4299887092 *$ LOG (@MOVAV(REVSER9_SATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVSER9_SUM_0,2)) $0.2436841001 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(RWNM_SATL,2)/@MOVAV(RWNM_SUM,2)) + $0.1752341442 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(GSPR_SATL,2)/@MOVAV(GSPR_SUM,2)) + 0.005849234108*@TREND

LOG(XEMPSER9_WNC/EMPSER9_SUM) $=-0.02530965792-1.41335579+$ $0.4299887092 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVSER9_WNC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVSER9_SUM_0,2)) $0.2436841001 *$ LOG $\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R W N M \_W N C, 2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R W N M \_S U M, 2\right)\right)+$ $0.1752341442 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(GSPR_WNC,2)/@MOVAV(GSPR_SUM,2)) 0.004675394095*@TREND

LOG(XEMPSER9_WSC/EMPSER9_SUM) $=0.003310654227-1.41335579+$ $0.4299887092 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVSER9_WSC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVSER9_SUM_0,2)) 0.2436841001 *LOG(@MOVAV(RWNM_WSC,2)/@MOVAV(RWNM_SUM,2)) + $0.1752341442 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(GSPR_WSC,2)/@MOVAV(GSPR_SUM,2)) 0.0001527295149*@TREND

## SER10 - Federal Government

LOG(XEMPSER10_ENC/EMPSER10_SUM) $=-0.08282425897-1.100337057+$ 0.5435041711 *LOG(@MOVAV(REVSER10_ENC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVSER10_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPSER10_ESC/EMPSER10_SUM) $=-0.1492518914-1.100337057+$ 0.5435041711 *LOG(@MOVAV(REVSER10_ESC_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVSER10_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPSER10_MATL/EMPSER10_SUM) $=-0.04187826395-1.100337057+$ 0.5435041711*LOG(@MOVAV(REVSER10_MATL_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVSER10_SUM_0,2))

LOG(XEMPSER10_MTN/EMPSER10_SUM) $=-0.02079194204-1.100337057+$ $0.5435041711 *$ LOG(@MOVAV(REVSER10_MTN_0,2)/@MOVAV(REVSER10_SUM_0,2)) LOG(XEMPSER10_NENG/EMPSER10_SUM) $=-0.4604389362-1.100337057+$ $0.5435041711 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 10 \_N E N G \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 10 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER10_PAC/EMPSER10_SUM) $=0.1859035792-1.100337057+$ $0.5435041711 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 10 \_P A C \_0,2\right) / @ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 10 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER10_SATL/EMPSER10_SUM) $=0.7381182741-1.100337057+$ $0.5435041711 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 10 \_S A T L \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 10 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG $($ XEMPSER10_WNC/EMPSER10_SUM $)=-0.2089964645-1.100337057+$ $0.5435041711 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 10 \_W N C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 10 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

LOG(XEMPSER10_WSC/EMPSER10_SUM $)=0.0401599037-1.100337057+$ $0.5435041711 * \operatorname{LOG}\left(@ \operatorname{MOVAV}\left(R E V S E R 10 \_W S C \_0,2\right) / @ M O V A V\left(R E V S E R 10 \_S U M \_0,2\right)\right)$

## SER11 - State and Local Government

LOG (XEMPSER11_ENC/EMPSER11_SUM) $=-0.4663383044+1.620744976+$ $1.698639343 *$ LOG(NP_ENC/NP_SUM) $+0.004629281695 *$ @ TREND

LOG(XEMPSER11_ESC/EMPSER11_SUM) $=0.2837073101+1.620744976+$ $1.698639343 *$ LOG(NP_ESC/NP_SUM) + 0.004283394147*@TREND

LOG(XEMPSER11_MATL/EMPSER11_SUM) $=-0.32266591+1.620744976+$ $1.698639343 *$ LOG(NP_MATL/NP_SUM) + 0.001192862576*@TREND

LOG(XEMPSER11_MTN/EMPSER11_SUM) $=0.6688338963+1.620744976+$ $1.698639343 *$ LOG(NP_MTN/NP_SUM) - 0.01809351693*@ TREND

LOG(XEMPSER11_NENG/EMPSER11_SUM) $=0.2956162047+1.620744976+$ $1.698639343 *$ LOG(NP_NENG/NP_SUM) $+0.006073288559 * @$ TREND

LOG $($ XEMPSER11_PAC/EMPSER11_SUM $)=-0.3851403359+1.620744976+$ $1.698639343 *$ LOG(NP_PAC/NP_SUM) $+0.001178129002 * @$ TREND

LOG(XEMPSER11_SATL/EMPSER11_SUM) $=-0.3319439663+1.620744976+$ $1.698639343 *$ LOG(NP_SATL/NP_SUM) - 0.006127573236*@TREND

LOG $($ XEMPSER11_WNC/EMPSER11_SUM $)=0.2673846279+1.620744976+$ $1.698639343 *$ LOG(NP_WNC/NP_SUM) $+0.006024869339 * @$ TREND

LOG $($ XEMPSER11_WSC/EMPSER11_SUM $)=-0.009453522397+1.620744976+$ $1.698639343 *$ LOG(NP_WSC/NP_SUM) - 0.0005724389581*@TREND
the NEMS parameter MACFDBK. When the feedback switch is set to zero, the DRTLINK subroutine is not called. The value of the MACFDBK parameter is set in the NEMS scenario descriptor file (Table B2).

Much of what the DRTLINK subroutine does is preparation for executing the suites of Global Insight national and EIA regional models within Quantitative Micro Software's EViews program. The subroutine begins by computing exogenous assumptions using NEMS energy prices and quantities read from the global data structure (Table B3). It then builds an EViews output program file called DRIVERS. The DRIVERS program file contains instructions written in the EViews programming language. The commands in this program file import exogenous assumptions, temporarily alter model structure, simulate the Global Insight and EIA suites of models and exports forecast results. Program control is temporarily transferred to EViews as it executes the commands in the DRIVERS program file. The resulting model forecasts are written to the following six output spreadsheets:

1. EPMAC.WK1 - level of national level economic activity, industrial output and employment
2. MC_COMMFLR.WK1 - level of commercial floorspace by Census Division (Table B11)
3. MC_REGEMP.WK1 - level of employment by Census Division (Table B12)
4. MC_REGIO.WK1 - level of industrial output by Census Division (Table B13)
5. MC_REGMAC.WK1 - level of economic activity by Census Division (Table B10)
6. MC_VEHICLES.WK1 - national level of light truck sales by sales class (Table B8)

Once EViews completes execution of the DRIVERS program, control is returned to the DRTLINK subroutine. The DRTLINK subroutine reads the forecasts contained in each of the above spreadsheets. The forecasted values stored in the EPMAC output spreadsheet are in levels. The forecasts in the remaining five spreadsheets for commercial floorspace, regional employment, regional industrial output, regional economic activity and national sales of light trucks are in levels. Control is then returned to the MAC subroutine. The MAC subroutine then calls its third subroutine, INDUSTSUB.

## INDUSTSUB Subroutine

The INDUSTSUB subroutine operates in a manner similar to that just described for the MAC subroutine. Forecasted levels coming from Global Insight's Industrial Output model are stored in the EPMAC spreadsheet. The resulting forecast covers thirty-five categories of industrial output and ten categories of services. The forecast is written to the MC_INDUSTRIAL spreadsheet (Table B8).

Five energy industries in MAM are overwritten by calculated output based on NEMS activity:

1. Petroleum refining
2. Coal mining
3. Oil and gas extraction
4. Electric utilities and
5. Gas utilities

The MAM computes annual growth rates from the NEMS forecast of energy sector outputs (Table B6). Each of the growth rates is dynamically applied beginning with an initial historical value. The resulting time series become the industrial output forecast for the five energy industries.

## REGIONSUB Subroutine

The REGIONSUB subroutine is the fourth subroutine called by the MAC subroutine. Because of the introduction to MAM of EIA's regional models, the role of this subroutine has been greatly reduced. In past Annual Energy Outlooks (AEO), the REGIONSUB subroutine would share the national forecast out to the nine Census Divisions. In this AEO, the REGIONSUB subroutine copies and aggregates EIA's regional model forecasts for export to the global data structure and for writes to the MC_REGIONAL spreadsheet (Table 11).

## EMPLOYMENT Subroutine

The fifth subroutine called by the MAC subroutine is named EMPLOYMENT. This subroutine works just like the INDUSTSUB subroutine. Forecasted levels coming from Global Insight's Employment model and stored in the EPMAC output spreadsheet. The resulting forecast is for thirty-five categories of industrial and ten categories of service employment.

NEMS supplies the forecast of employment for two of the five energy-related industries. These two industries are coal mining and oil and gas extraction. Their forecast is done just as it was for the energy-related industries in the Industrial Output model. NEMS supplies the forecasts, and the MAM computes annual growth rates that are dynamically applied beginning with an initial historical value for the respective variable. Employment forecasts for the three remaining energy industries are computed like those for all the other employment variables. Since the Industrial Output model executes before the Employment model, the employment results for the remaining three energy sectors are affected by the NEMS industrial forecast. The five NEMS energy industries are:

1. Petroleum refining
2. Coal mining
3. Oil and gas extraction
4. Electric utilities and
5. Gas utilities

## COMFLR Subroutine

The COMFLR subroutine is the sixth subroutine called by the MAC subroutine. This subroutine used to contain a model of commercial floorspace written in FORTRAN. The model has since been moved to EViews. As a result, the role of this subroutine has been greatly reduced. The COMFLR subroutine copies and aggregates the EViews model forecast in preparation for writes to the global data structure and to the MC_REGIONAL spreadsheet (Table B9).

## TRANC Subroutine

The TRANC subroutine is the seventh subroutine called by the MAC subroutine. This subroutine copies light truck unit sales forecast in preparation for writes to the global data structure. Equations added to Global Insight's U.S. Macroeconomic model share out total light truck sales by size class. Light trucks are vehicles with gross vehicle weight ratings of 14,000 pounds and less. Light truck sales are divided into the following size classes:

1. Unit Sales of Class 1 Light Trucks, 0 to 6000 lbs.
2. Unit Sales of Class 2 Light Trucks, 6001 to $10,000 \mathrm{lbs}$.
3. Unit Sales of Class 2a Light Trucks, 6001 to $8,500 \mathrm{lbs}$.
4. Unit Sales of Class 2 b Light Trucks, 8,501 to $10,000 \mathrm{lbs}$.
5. Unit Sales of Class 3 Light Trucks, 10,001 to $14,000 \mathrm{lbs}$.

All unit sales of light trucks are measured in thousands of vehicles.

## MACOUTPUT Subroutine

Once the TRANC subroutine has finished, program control is returned to the MAC subroutine. The MAC subroutine writes all of the MAM forecasts to the global data structure. That allows the other modules in NEMS to use the forecasts including the report writer. The MAC subroutine then calls the final MAM subroutine, MACOUTPUT. The MACOUTPUT subroutine writes five output spreadsheets that record the activities of MAM for a NEMS run. The five output spreadsheets are:

1. MC_COMMON - Contains forecast values of variables written to the global data structure from Global Insight's U.S. and EIA's regional models. These include forecasts of economic activity, industrial output, employment and stocks of commercial floorspace. Table B14 indicates the MAM variables used by other NEMS Modules.
2. MC_NATIONAL - Contains the forecast of macroeconomic variables. The forecast is done using Global Insight's U.S. Macroeconomic model. Table B5 lists the contents of the MC_NATIONAL spreadsheet.
3. MC_INDUSTRIAL - Contains the forecast of industrial output for thirty-five manufacturing industries at the Census Division level as well as for the U.S. There is a U.S. forecast for the ten services. Table B8 lists the contents of the MC_INDUSTRIAL spreadsheet.
4. MC_EMPLOYMENT - Contains the forecasted employment values of the forty-five manufacturing and service industries. The forecast is done using the Employment Model. Table B7 lists the contents of the MC_EMPLOYMENT spreadsheet.
5. MC_REGIONAL - Contains the forecasted values of the regional variables by Census Division as well as for the US. EIA's regional models of economic activity, industrial output and employment do the regional forecast. Table B9 lists the contents of the MC_REGIONAL spreadsheet.

Once the last spreadsheet is written, program control is returned to the MAC subroutine, which in turn returns program control to NEMS.

Figure 8. Flow of Control within MAM


Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

Figure 9. READMAC


Energy Information Administration

Figure 10. DRTLINK


Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

Figure 11. INDUSTSUB


Energy Information Administration

Figure 12. REGIONSUB


Energy Information Administration

Figure 13. EMPLOYMENT


Energy Information Administration

Figure 14. COMFLR


Energy Information Administration

Figure 15. TRANC


Energy Information Administration

Figure 16. MACOUTPUT


Energy Information Administration
NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report


[^0]:    Energy Information Administration
    NEMS Macroeconomic Activity Module Documentation Report

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ Files that are "output" files reside in the NEMS simulation output directory. NEMS directory names begin with the character " $d$ " which is followed by a date key and a letter identifying the particular run done that day. Files that are "input" files reside within the input subdirectory of the NEMS output directory.

[^2]:    * Variables denoted in bold are defined by identities; variables denoted in italics are exogenous.

[^3]:    * Variables denoted in bold are defined by identities; variables denoted in italics are exogenous.

[^4]:    * Variables denoted in bold are defined by identities; variables denoted in italics are exogenous.

